Page 1 (Pages 1-4)

```
Page 3
                                                         Page 1
                  UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
                                                                                       INDEX
               FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF OHIO
                        EASTERN DIVISION
                                                                    2
                     HON. BENITA Y. PEARSON
                      CASE NO. 4:16CV0430
                                                                    4 EXAMINATION BY MS. KOVOOR - PAGE 5
                                                                    5
  MICHELE L. RAFFERTY, ET AL.,
                                                                    6
             Plaintiffs.
                                                                       OBJECTIONS AND MOTIONS:
        VS.
                                                                      BY MR. DOWNEY: PAGE(S) 16, 17, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25,
  TRUMBULL COUNTY, OHIO, ET AL.,
9
                                                                       38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 47, 60, 65, 68, 69, 72, 78, 85,
             Defendants.
10
                                                                       88, 89, 90.
11
                                                                      BY MR. RASKIN: PAGE(S) 19, 20, 38, 39, 40, 41, 66, 88.
               DEPOSITION OF CHARLES E. DRENNEN
                                                                    12
12
                                                                    13
13
        DEPOSITION taken before me, Mary J. Carney, a Notary
                                                                    14 PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBITS INTRODUCED:
14 Public within and for the State of Ohio, on February 24,
                                                                    15 NO. 1 - PAGE 12
15 2017, pursuant to Notice and at the time and place therein
                                                                    16
16 specified, to be used pursuant to the Federal Rules or by
                                                                    17
17 agreement of counsel in the aforesaid cause of action,
                                                                    18
18 pending in the United States District Court for the
                                                                    19
19 Northern District of Ohio, Eastern Division.
                                                                    20
                                                                   21
21
                                                                    22
22
                                                                    23
23
                                                                   24
24
                         REF NO. 144548A
                                                         Page 2
                                                                                                                             Page 4
                                                                    1
               APPEARANCES
 3
                                                                    2
             On Behalf of Plaintiffs:
                                                                                       STIPULATIONS
                                                                    3
 5
             Sarah Thomas Kovoor, Esquire
             Ford, Gold, Kovoor & Simon
                                                                    4
 6
             8872 East Market Street
                                                                              It is stipulated and agreed by and between
                                                                    5
             Warren, OH 44484
             330-856-6888
                                                                       counsel for the parties hereto that this deposition may
             Kovoor@neo-lawgroup.com
                                                                       be taken at this time, 9:11 a.m., February 24, 2017, in
             On Behalf of Defendant,
                                                                       the offices of the Trumbull County Sheriff's Department,
             Trumbull County, Ohio:
10
                                                                       150 High Street, N.W., Warren, Ohio, 44481.
             Todd M. Raskin, Esquire
                                                                              It is further stipulated and agreed by and
                                                                    10
11
             Mazanec, Raskin & Ryder Co., L.P.A.
             100 Franklin's Row
                                                                    11 between counsel that the deposition may be taken in
12
             34305 Solon Road
                                                                    12 shorthand by Mary J. Carney, a Notary Public within and
             Cleveland, Ohio 44139
13
             440-248-7906
                                                                      for the State of Ohio, and may be by her transcribed with
             traskin@mrrlaw.com
                                                                    14 the use of computer-assisted transcription; that the
15
             On Behalf of Defendant, Charles Drennen:
                                                                       witness will read and sign the finished transcript of his
16
             Daniel T. Downey, Esquire
             Angelica M. Jarmusz, Esquire
                                                                       deposition.
                                                                    16
17
             Fishel Hass Kim Albrecht LLP
                                                                    17
             400 South Fifth Street, Suite 200
18
             Columbus, OH 43215
                                                                    18
             614-221-1216
                                                                    19
19
             ddowney@fishelhass.com
             ajarmusz@fishelhass.com
                                                                   20
20
                                                                   21
             Also Present:
                                                                    22
22
             Ms. Michele L. Rafferty
                                                                   23
23
             Ms. Robin Wilson
                                                                    24
24
```

Page 2 (Pages 5-8)

1		Page 5		Page 7
1	7	WHEREUPON,	1	A Firestone Mastercare.
2		CHARLES E. DRENNEN,	2	Q And what did you do there?
3		of lawful age, being by me first duly	3	A I was an automotive technician.
4		sworn to testify the truth, the whole	4	Q Okay. And was that also true in your
5		ruth, and nothing but the truth, as	5	last job; you were an automotive technician?
6		nereinafter certified, deposes and	6	A I'm sorry?
7		says as follows:	7	Q In your last position, were you also
8	EXAMINA		8	a
9	BY MS. KC	OVOOR	9	A No, ma'am, no. I'm a sprinkler fitter
10	Q	Would you state your name, Mr. Drennen?	10	at Schmid Mechanical.
11	A	Charles E. Drennen.	11	Q Okay. And why were you laid off in your
12	Q	Would you state your present address?	12	job there, in the last, not
13	A	3035 Ridge Avenue, Warren, Ohio.	13	A Firestone?
14	Q	Are you married	14	Q Firestone, yeah.
15		Yes.	15	A I had quit.
16	0	separated or divorced?	16	Q And why did you quit?
	A	Married.	17	A For better employment.
18	Q	Do you have how many children do you	18	Q Okay. Prior to that were you employed?
19	1 0	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	19	A Prior to Firestone I worked for let
20	A	Two.	20	me think. Where did I work prior to Firestone? I was off
21	Q	What are their ages?	21	for a while. My last company, I believe it was RNL, which
22	A	Twenty-one, eighteen.	22	is another mechanical contractor.
23	Q	And what are their names?	23	(Discussion off the record as Michele Rafferty
24	A	Charles and Allison.	24	entered the deposition room.)
		Daga 6		Page 9
		Page 6		Page 8
1	Q	What is your wife's name?	1	
2		Rebecca.		okay. You said you did not have work for a period of
3		Is she employed?	3	time; is that correct?
4		Yes.	4	A Correct.
5		Where is she employed?	5	Q Okay. What were you doing for money?
6		United States Post Office.		A I worked at a temp agency for a short,
7	-	And you're currently unemployed; is that	7	short period of time basically, and I was doing odd jobs
8			8	while my wife worked for
	A	Correct.		
9	\sim	O1 101 1 1 1 1 10		Q Did you apply for unemployment at that
9 10		Okay. When was your last employment?		time?
9 10 11	A	I got laid off December 30.	11	time? A I did, and I wasn't eligible.
9 10 11 12	A Q	I got laid off December 30. And where would that have been from?	11 12	time? A I did, and I wasn't eligible. Q Okay, so you waited till?
9 10 11 12 13	A Q A	I got laid off December 30. And where would that have been from? That was from Schmid Mechanical.	11 12 13	time? A I did, and I wasn't eligible. Q Okay, so you waited till? A Correct.
9 10 11 12 13 14	A Q A Q	I got laid off December 30. And where would that have been from?	11 12 13 14	time? A I did, and I wasn't eligible. Q Okay, so you waited till? A Correct. Q When did you apply for unemployment?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A Q for me?	I got laid off December 30. And where would that have been from? That was from Schmid Mechanical. Could you spell the name out, please,	11 12 13 14 15	time? A I did, and I wasn't eligible. Q Okay, so you waited till? A Correct. Q When did you apply for unemployment? A The 30th, when I had enough time from
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A Q for me? A	I got laid off December 30. And where would that have been from? That was from Schmid Mechanical. Could you spell the name out, please, S-C-H-M-I-D.	11 12 13 14 15 16	time? A I did, and I wasn't eligible. Q Okay, so you waited till? A Correct. Q When did you apply for unemployment? A The 30th, when I had enough time from working with Schmid.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A Q for me? A Q	I got laid off December 30. And where would that have been from? That was from Schmid Mechanical. Could you spell the name out, please, S-C-H-M-I-D. And that would be December 30 of what	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	time? A I did, and I wasn't eligible. Q Okay, so you waited till? A Correct. Q When did you apply for unemployment? A The 30th, when I had enough time from working with Schmid. Q December 30, 2016
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A Q for me? A Q year, 2016?	I got laid off December 30. And where would that have been from? That was from Schmid Mechanical. Could you spell the name out, please, S-C-H-M-I-D. And that would be December 30 of what	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	time? A I did, and I wasn't eligible. Q Okay, so you waited till? A Correct. Q When did you apply for unemployment? A The 30th, when I had enough time from working with Schmid. Q December 30, 2016 A Correct.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q for me? A Q year, 2016? A	I got laid off December 30. And where would that have been from? That was from Schmid Mechanical. Could you spell the name out, please, S-C-H-M-I-D. And that would be December 30 of what Correct.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	time? A I did, and I wasn't eligible. Q Okay, so you waited till? A Correct. Q When did you apply for unemployment? A The 30th, when I had enough time from working with Schmid. Q December 30, 2016 A Correct. Q you applied for unemployment? And
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A Q for me? A Q year, 2016? A	I got laid off December 30. And where would that have been from? That was from Schmid Mechanical. Could you spell the name out, please, S-C-H-M-I-D. And that would be December 30 of what Correct. Why were you laid off?	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	time? A I did, and I wasn't eligible. Q Okay, so you waited till? A Correct. Q When did you apply for unemployment? A The 30th, when I had enough time from working with Schmid. Q December 30, 2016 A Correct. Q you applied for unemployment? And that's in Trumbull County?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q for me? A Q year, 2016? A Q	I got laid off December 30. And where would that have been from? That was from Schmid Mechanical. Could you spell the name out, please, S-C-H-M-I-D. And that would be December 30 of what Correct. Why were you laid off? Lack of work.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	time? A I did, and I wasn't eligible. Q Okay, so you waited till? A Correct. Q When did you apply for unemployment? A The 30th, when I had enough time from working with Schmid. Q December 30, 2016 A Correct. Q you applied for unemployment? And that's in Trumbull County? A Schmid Mechanical is in Wooster.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q for me? A Q year, 2016? A Q	I got laid off December 30. And where would that have been from? That was from Schmid Mechanical. Could you spell the name out, please, S-C-H-M-I-D. And that would be December 30 of what Correct. Why were you laid off? Lack of work. Okay. Prior to that, were you employed?	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	time? A I did, and I wasn't eligible. Q Okay, so you waited till? A Correct. Q When did you apply for unemployment? A The 30th, when I had enough time from working with Schmid. Q December 30, 2016 A Correct. Q you applied for unemployment? And that's in Trumbull County? A Schmid Mechanical is in Wooster. Q So where did you apply for unemployment?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A Q for me? A Q year, 2016? A Q A	I got laid off December 30. And where would that have been from? That was from Schmid Mechanical. Could you spell the name out, please, S-C-H-M-I-D. And that would be December 30 of what Correct. Why were you laid off? Lack of work.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	time? A I did, and I wasn't eligible. Q Okay, so you waited till? A Correct. Q When did you apply for unemployment? A The 30th, when I had enough time from working with Schmid. Q December 30, 2016 A Correct. Q you applied for unemployment? And that's in Trumbull County? A Schmid Mechanical is in Wooster.

Page 3 (Pages 9-12)

		Page 9		Page 11
1	Q Oka	ıv.	1	Q Where are those located?
	-	I that's done all through our union.		A North Coast is in Warren down the street
3		right. And where was that union	3	here; and RNL, I've never been to the main office, but I
4	located?	8	4	believe he's in Canton.
5		in it's out of Columbus,	5	Q Okay. Have you ever applied for Social
6	actually.	,	6	Security disability?
7	Q Oka	IV.		A Disability, no.
8	-	main office is, but we're worldwide.	8	Q Prior to all these other temporary or
9		you have a representative that you	9	periodic positions, were you employed as a corrections
10	worked with fro	-	10	officer at the Trumbull County Jail?
11		ve a business agent.	11	A Yes.
12		I who is that?	12	Q When did you first work as a corrections
13	-	n Murphy.	13	
14		y. And he's out of Columbus also?	14	
15	-	Sean's all over the country. He's		starting date of 2010.
16		4, which is our district.	16	Q Okay. And when did you last work?
17		nat S-E-A-N or S-H-A-W-N?	17	
18	-	-A-N Murphy.	18	Q Of what year?
19		you have a phone number for him?	19	
20		not on me.	20	Q What was your reason for leaving
21	Q Oka	y. Do you have an address?	21	Trumbull County?
22		I don't have that, no, ma'am.	22	•
23		ve discussed several periodic		no reason for me to stay here. The only reason I was here
24		Prior to that did you work at Trumbull		in the first place was to be a full-time road officer, and
		•		
		Page 10		Page 12
1		orrections officer?	1	I didn't feel I was going to get that opportunity.
2	A Prior		2	Q Was that the reason that you decided to
2			2	•
3	-	ast one would be what; the latest		resign?
4	-	ast one would be what; the latest ne, right, or some temp agencies?		
4 5	would be Fireston A No, n	ne, right, or some temp agencies? no, no, no, no, I worked for I	3 4 5	resign? A Correct. Q Was that the stated reason that you
4 5 6	would be Fireston A No, n worked for a coup	ne, right, or some temp agencies? no, no, no, no, I worked for I ole different mechanical contractors after	3 4 5	resign? A Correct.
4 5 6	would be Fireston A No, n	ne, right, or some temp agencies? no, no, no, no, I worked for I ole different mechanical contractors after	3 4 5 6	resign? A Correct. Q Was that the stated reason that you
4 5 6 7	would be Fireston A No, n worked for a coup I resigned from T	ne, right, or some temp agencies? no, no, no, no, I worked for I ole different mechanical contractors after	3 4 5 6 7 8	resign? A Correct. Q Was that the stated reason that you decided to resign? A Correct. Q I'm going to just show you, this is just
4 5 6 7 8	would be Fireston A No, n worked for a coup I resigned from T Q Could	ne, right, or some temp agencies? no, no, no, no, I worked for I note different mechanical contractors after rumbull County.	3 4 5 6 7 8	resign? A Correct. Q Was that the stated reason that you decided to resign? A Correct.
4 5 6 7 8	would be Fireston A No, n worked for a coup I resigned from T Q Could A Sure.	ne, right, or some temp agencies? no, no, no, no, I worked for I ple different mechanical contractors after rumbull County. d you list those for me?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	resign? A Correct. Q Was that the stated reason that you decided to resign? A Correct. Q I'm going to just show you, this is just
4 5 6 7 8 9	would be Fireston A No, n worked for a coup I resigned from T Q Could A Sure.	ne, right, or some temp agencies? no, no, no, no, I worked for I ole different mechanical contractors after rumbull County. d you list those for me? The first one was RNL Mechanical and the second one was North Coast Fire	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	resign? A Correct. Q Was that the stated reason that you decided to resign? A Correct. Q I'm going to just show you, this is just a note from Leslie Stredney to Major Stewart regarding your resignation?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	would be Fireston A No, n worked for a coup I resigned from T Q Coulc A Sure. Fire Protection, an Protection, which	ne, right, or some temp agencies? no, no, no, no, I worked for I ole different mechanical contractors after rumbull County. d you list those for me? The first one was RNL Mechanical and the second one was North Coast Fire	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	resign? A Correct. Q Was that the stated reason that you decided to resign? A Correct. Q I'm going to just show you, this is just a note from Leslie Stredney to Major Stewart regarding your resignation?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	would be Fireston A No, n worked for a coup I resigned from T Q Could A Sure. Fire Protection, an Protection, which Q And	ne, right, or some temp agencies? no, no, no, no, I worked for I ole different mechanical contractors after rumbull County. d you list those for me? The first one was RNL Mechanical and the second one was North Coast Fire is in town here.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	resign? A Correct. Q Was that the stated reason that you decided to resign? A Correct. Q I'm going to just show you, this is just a note from Leslie Stredney to Major Stewart regarding your resignation? A Uh-huh.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	would be Fireston A No, n worked for a coup I resigned from T Q Could A Sure. Fire Protection, an Protection, which Q And A Sprin	ne, right, or some temp agencies? no, no, no, no, I worked for I ble different mechanical contractors after rumbull County. d you list those for me? The first one was RNL Mechanical and the second one was North Coast Fire is in town here. what positions did you hold?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	resign? A Correct. Q Was that the stated reason that you decided to resign? A Correct. Q I'm going to just show you, this is just a note from Leslie Stredney to Major Stewart regarding your resignation? A Uh-huh. MR. RASKIN: I'm sorry, are you going to
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	would be Fireston A No, n worked for a coup I resigned from T Q Could A Sure. Fire Protection, an Protection, which Q And A Sprin	ne, right, or some temp agencies? no, no, no, no, I worked for I ble different mechanical contractors after rumbull County. If you list those for me? The first one was RNL Mechanical and the second one was North Coast Fire is in town here. what positions did you hold? kler fitter. what were the reasons for you	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	resign? A Correct. Q Was that the stated reason that you decided to resign? A Correct. Q I'm going to just show you, this is just a note from Leslie Stredney to Major Stewart regarding your resignation? A Uh-huh. MR. RASKIN: I'm sorry, are you going to mark this?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	would be Fireston A No, n worked for a coup I resigned from T Q Could A Sure. Fire Protection, an Protection, which Q And A Sprin Q And leaving those orga	ne, right, or some temp agencies? no, no, no, no, I worked for I ble different mechanical contractors after rumbull County. If you list those for me? The first one was RNL Mechanical and the second one was North Coast Fire is in town here. what positions did you hold? kler fitter. what were the reasons for you	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	resign? A Correct. Q Was that the stated reason that you decided to resign? A Correct. Q I'm going to just show you, this is just a note from Leslie Stredney to Major Stewart regarding your resignation? A Uh-huh. MR. RASKIN: I'm sorry, are you going to mark this? MR. DOWNEY: Are you going to mark it?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	would be Fireston A No, n worked for a coup I resigned from T Q Coulc A Sure. Fire Protection, an Protection, which Q And A Sprin Q And leaving those orga A The I	ne, right, or some temp agencies? no, no, no, no, I worked for I ole different mechanical contractors after rumbull County. d you list those for me? The first one was RNL Mechanical and the second one was North Coast Fire is in town here. what positions did you hold? kler fitter. what were the reasons for you anizations?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	resign? A Correct. Q Was that the stated reason that you decided to resign? A Correct. Q I'm going to just show you, this is just a note from Leslie Stredney to Major Stewart regarding your resignation? A Uh-huh. MR. RASKIN: I'm sorry, are you going to mark this? MR. DOWNEY: Are you going to mark it? MR. RASKIN: Yeah, I see. Okay, thank
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	would be Fireston A No, n worked for a coup I resigned from T Q Coulc A Sure. Fire Protection, an Protection, which Q And A Sprin Q And leaving those orga A The I	ne, right, or some temp agencies? no, no, no, no, I worked for I ole different mechanical contractors after rumbull County. d you list those for me? The first one was RNL Mechanical and the second one was North Coast Fire is in town here. what positions did you hold? kler fitter. what were the reasons for you anizations? ack of work. I mean, that's part	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	resign? A Correct. Q Was that the stated reason that you decided to resign? A Correct. Q I'm going to just show you, this is just a note from Leslie Stredney to Major Stewart regarding your resignation? A Uh-huh. MR. RASKIN: I'm sorry, are you going to mark this? MR. DOWNEY: Are you going to mark it? MR. RASKIN: Yeah, I see. Okay, thank you.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	would be Fireston A No, n worked for a coup I resigned from T Q Could A Sure. Fire Protection, an Protection, which Q And A Sprin Q And leaving those orga A The I of our that's par out.	ne, right, or some temp agencies? no, no, no, no, I worked for I ole different mechanical contractors after rumbull County. d you list those for me? The first one was RNL Mechanical and the second one was North Coast Fire is in town here. what positions did you hold? kler fitter. what were the reasons for you anizations? ack of work. I mean, that's part	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	resign? A Correct. Q Was that the stated reason that you decided to resign? A Correct. Q I'm going to just show you, this is just a note from Leslie Stredney to Major Stewart regarding your resignation? A Uh-huh. MR. RASKIN: I'm sorry, are you going to mark this? MR. DOWNEY: Are you going to mark it? MR. RASKIN: Yeah, I see. Okay, thank you. MS. KOVOOR: We'll mark that as
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	would be Fireston A No, n worked for a coup I resigned from T Q Could A Sure. Fire Protection, an Protection, which Q And A Sprin Q And leaving those orga A The I of our that's par out.	ne, right, or some temp agencies? no, no, no, no, I worked for I ble different mechanical contractors after rumbull County. If you list those for me? The first one was RNL Mechanical and the second one was North Coast Fire is in town here. what positions did you hold? kler fitter. what were the reasons for you anizations? ack of work. I mean, that's part t of our thing, when the work runs	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	resign? A Correct. Q Was that the stated reason that you decided to resign? A Correct. Q I'm going to just show you, this is just a note from Leslie Stredney to Major Stewart regarding your resignation? A Uh-huh. MR. RASKIN: I'm sorry, are you going to mark this? MR. DOWNEY: Are you going to mark it? MR. RASKIN: Yeah, I see. Okay, thank you. MS. KOVOOR: We'll mark that as Plaintiff's Exhibit 1. Q (BY MS. KOVOOR) Could you read it?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	would be Fireston A No, n worked for a coup I resigned from T Q Coulc A Sure. Fire Protection, an Protection, which Q And A Sprin Q And C leaving those orga A The I of our that's par out. Q How places?	ne, right, or some temp agencies? no, no, no, no, I worked for I ble different mechanical contractors after rumbull County. If you list those for me? The first one was RNL Mechanical and the second one was North Coast Fire is in town here. what positions did you hold? kler fitter. what were the reasons for you anizations? ack of work. I mean, that's part t of our thing, when the work runs	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	resign? A Correct. Q Was that the stated reason that you decided to resign? A Correct. Q I'm going to just show you, this is just a note from Leslie Stredney to Major Stewart regarding your resignation? A Uh-huh. MR. RASKIN: I'm sorry, are you going to mark this? MR. DOWNEY: Are you going to mark it? MR. RASKIN: Yeah, I see. Okay, thank you. MS. KOVOOR: We'll mark that as Plaintiff's Exhibit 1. Q (BY MS. KOVOOR) Could you read it? A Oh, sure. At the very bottom, "With a
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	would be Fireston A No, n worked for a coup I resigned from T Q Coulc A Sure. Fire Protection, an Protection, which Q And A Sprin Q And leaving those orga A The I of our that's par out. Q How places? A Oh, n	ne, right, or some temp agencies? no, no, no, no, I worked for I ole different mechanical contractors after rumbull County. d you list those for me? The first one was RNL Mechanical and the second one was North Coast Fire is in town here. what positions did you hold? kler fitter. what were the reasons for you anizations? ack of work. I mean, that's part at of our thing, when the work runs long were you employed in both those	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	resign? A Correct. Q Was that the stated reason that you decided to resign? A Correct. Q I'm going to just show you, this is just a note from Leslie Stredney to Major Stewart regarding your resignation? A Uh-huh. MR. RASKIN: I'm sorry, are you going to mark this? MR. DOWNEY: Are you going to mark it? MR. RASKIN: Yeah, I see. Okay, thank you. MS. KOVOOR: We'll mark that as Plaintiff's Exhibit 1. Q (BY MS. KOVOOR) Could you read it? A Oh, sure. At the very bottom, "With a heavy heart, I, Charles Drennen, officially resign from
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	would be Fireston A No, n worked for a coup I resigned from T Q Could A Sure. Fire Protection, an Protection, which Q And A Sprin Q And leaving those orga A The I of our that's par out. Q How places? A Oh, n Coast for about a	ne, right, or some temp agencies? no, no, no, no, I worked for I ole different mechanical contractors after rumbull County. d you list those for me? The first one was RNL Mechanical nd the second one was North Coast Fire is in town here. what positions did you hold? kler fitter. what were the reasons for you anizations? ack of work. I mean, that's part t of our thing, when the work runs long were you employed in both those man, I was at I was at North	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	resign? A Correct. Q Was that the stated reason that you decided to resign? A Correct. Q I'm going to just show you, this is just a note from Leslie Stredney to Major Stewart regarding your resignation? A Uh-huh. MR. RASKIN: I'm sorry, are you going to mark this? MR. DOWNEY: Are you going to mark it? MR. RASKIN: Yeah, I see. Okay, thank you. MS. KOVOOR: We'll mark that as Plaintiff's Exhibit 1. Q (BY MS. KOVOOR) Could you read it? A Oh, sure. At the very bottom, "With a

Page 4 (Pages 13-16)

		Page 13		Page 15
1	Q	Is that your email?	1	career.
2	A	That is not my email.	2	Q But you were here almost four years?
3	Q	So this was forwarded?	3	A Correct, 'cause I really wanted to be on
4	A	Yeah, it was forwarded, yeah.	4	the road here, and that's what it takes sometimes. It
5	Q	From whom to whom, if you know?	5	takes ten years, you know. I was I was very, very
6	A	I'm thinking I called into booking and	6	close to getting out. I was on the list. I was very
7	asked for h	er email. And I, yeah, I believe that's what I	7	close.
8	was doing.	I was working. I was working at the airport	8	Q You said you had to resign?
9		, and I believe she called me, if I'm not	9	A For myself I did, sure. That was my
10	-	and asked me if I was doing okay and she needed	10	decision.
11		ed she needed something on paper. And	11	Q Subsequent to you leaving your position
12	_	She meaning Leslie Stredney?	12	here, did you attempt to end your life?
13		Yeah, she needed something on paper.	13	A No.
14		And what was her position here at the	14	Q You never had to go into a hospital for
	jail?	1	15	suicide?
	A	She was like their main secretary, I	16	A No, sir.
17		r the Sheriff.	17	Q Attempted suicide?
18		Okay.	18	A Never attempted suicide, never.
19		Stredney.	19	Q Are you on any medications today?
20		So did you do a handwritten note, or is	20	A Am I on any medications today? I
21		ning that you told her or that you emailed her?	21	take I'm taking an antidepressant, yes.
22		I think I told her that. I am I'm	22	Q Okay. But that doesn't does that
23	not sure.	Tulink Fold her that. Tulin Tili	23	affect any manner of how you're going to be testifying
	Q	Okay.		today?
	· ·	•	-	·
		Page 14		Page 16
1		But I do vaguely remember talking to	1	A Absolutely not.
2			1	•
	her, and th	at's exactly what I said.	2	Q All right. Have you been seeing a
3	Q	at's exactly what I said. Okay. Including having a heavy heart;	2	•
		at's exactly what I said. Okay. Including having a heavy heart;	2	Q All right. Have you been seeing a psychiatrist for depression? A No.
	Q is that right	at's exactly what I said. Okay. Including having a heavy heart;	2 3	Q All right. Have you been seeing a psychiatrist for depression?
4 5 6	Q is that right A Q	oat's exactly what I said. Okay. Including having a heavy heart; at? That is correct. Why would you have a heavy heart if	2 3 4	Q All right. Have you been seeing a psychiatrist for depression? A No.
4 5 6	Q is that right A	oat's exactly what I said. Okay. Including having a heavy heart; at? That is correct. Why would you have a heavy heart if	2 3 4 5 6	Q All right. Have you been seeing a psychiatrist for depression? A No. Q How did you receive your medication
4 5 6	Q is that right A Q you're just	oat's exactly what I said. Okay. Including having a heavy heart; at? That is correct. Why would you have a heavy heart if	2 3 4 5 6	Q All right. Have you been seeing a psychiatrist for depression? A No. Q How did you receive your medication then?
4 5 6 7	Q is that right A Q you're just A	at's exactly what I said. Okay. Including having a heavy heart; at? That is correct. Why would you have a heavy heart if leaving	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q All right. Have you been seeing a psychiatrist for depression? A No. Q How did you receive your medication then? A Through my family doctor.
4 5 6 7 8	Q is that right A Q you're just A	at's exactly what I said. Okay. Including having a heavy heart; at? That is correct. Why would you have a heavy heart if leaving I didn't like	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q All right. Have you been seeing a psychiatrist for depression? A No. Q How did you receive your medication then? A Through my family doctor. Q So you're seeing an internist or a family doctor?
4 5 6 7 8 9	Q is that right A Q you're just A Q A	at's exactly what I said. Okay. Including having a heavy heart; at? That is correct. Why would you have a heavy heart if leaving I didn't like to be on the road more?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q All right. Have you been seeing a psychiatrist for depression? A No. Q How did you receive your medication then? A Through my family doctor. Q So you're seeing an internist or a family doctor?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q is that right A Q you're just A Q A like the wa	at's exactly what I said. Okay. Including having a heavy heart; it? That is correct. Why would you have a heavy heart if leaving I didn't like to be on the road more? I didn't like the way I left. I didn't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q All right. Have you been seeing a psychiatrist for depression? A No. Q How did you receive your medication then? A Through my family doctor. Q So you're seeing an internist or a family doctor? A Yes. MR. DOWNEY: I'm going to object to this
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q is that right A Q you're just A Q A like the way Q A	at's exactly what I said. Okay. Including having a heavy heart; at? That is correct. Why would you have a heavy heart if leaving I didn't like to be on the road more? I didn't like the way I left. I didn't ay it happened. Okay. Could you explain that? Sure. I I didn't like the way I had	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q All right. Have you been seeing a psychiatrist for depression? A No. Q How did you receive your medication then? A Through my family doctor. Q So you're seeing an internist or a family doctor? A Yes. MR. DOWNEY: I'm going to object to this line of questioning. He's here to answer questions regarding this. This is not a medical deposition of him.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q is that right A Q you're just A Q A like the way Q A to resign for the state of t	at's exactly what I said. Okay. Including having a heavy heart; at? That is correct. Why would you have a heavy heart if leaving I didn't like to be on the road more? I didn't like the way I left. I didn't ay it happened. Okay. Could you explain that? Sure. I I didn't like the way I had rom my position. It was, it didn't go over	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q All right. Have you been seeing a psychiatrist for depression? A No. Q How did you receive your medication then? A Through my family doctor. Q So you're seeing an internist or a family doctor? A Yes. MR. DOWNEY: I'm going to object to this line of questioning. He's here to answer questions regarding this. This is not a medical deposition of him. You already know he's able to answer the questions
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q is that right A Q you're just A Q A like the way Q A to resign for the state of t	at's exactly what I said. Okay. Including having a heavy heart; at? That is correct. Why would you have a heavy heart if leaving I didn't like to be on the road more? I didn't like the way I left. I didn't ay it happened. Okay. Could you explain that? Sure. I I didn't like the way I had	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q All right. Have you been seeing a psychiatrist for depression? A No. Q How did you receive your medication then? A Through my family doctor. Q So you're seeing an internist or a family doctor? A Yes. MR. DOWNEY: I'm going to object to this line of questioning. He's here to answer questions regarding this. This is not a medical deposition of him.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q is that right A Q you're just A Q A like the wa Q A to resign from well, and I	at's exactly what I said. Okay. Including having a heavy heart; at? That is correct. Why would you have a heavy heart if leaving I didn't like to be on the road more? I didn't like the way I left. I didn't ay it happened. Okay. Could you explain that? Sure. I I didn't like the way I had rom my position. It was, it didn't go over	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q All right. Have you been seeing a psychiatrist for depression? A No. Q How did you receive your medication then? A Through my family doctor. Q So you're seeing an internist or a family doctor? A Yes. MR. DOWNEY: I'm going to object to this line of questioning. He's here to answer questions regarding this. This is not a medical deposition of him. You already know he's able to answer the questions
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q is that right A Q you're just A Q A like the wa Q A to resign from well, and I	at's exactly what I said. Okay. Including having a heavy heart; at? That is correct. Why would you have a heavy heart if leaving I didn't like to be on the road more? I didn't like the way I left. I didn't ay it happened. Okay. Could you explain that? Sure. I I didn't like the way I had rom my position. It was, it didn't go over a felt like I I let down the badge and the I there wasn't any other reason for me to pursue	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q All right. Have you been seeing a psychiatrist for depression? A No. Q How did you receive your medication then? A Through my family doctor. Q So you're seeing an internist or a family doctor? A Yes. MR. DOWNEY: I'm going to object to this line of questioning. He's here to answer questions regarding this. This is not a medical deposition of him. You already know he's able to answer the questions accurately. This line of questioning, I'm going to
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q is that right A Q you're just A Q A like the wa Q A to resign fi well, and I office, and this career	at's exactly what I said. Okay. Including having a heavy heart; at? That is correct. Why would you have a heavy heart if leaving I didn't like to be on the road more? I didn't like the way I left. I didn't ay it happened. Okay. Could you explain that? Sure. I I didn't like the way I had rom my position. It was, it didn't go over a felt like I I let down the badge and the I there wasn't any other reason for me to pursue	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q All right. Have you been seeing a psychiatrist for depression? A No. Q How did you receive your medication then? A Through my family doctor. Q So you're seeing an internist or a family doctor? A Yes. MR. DOWNEY: I'm going to object to this line of questioning. He's here to answer questions regarding this. This is not a medical deposition of him. You already know he's able to answer the questions accurately. This line of questioning, I'm going to instruct him not to answer.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q is that right A Q you're just A Q A like the wa Q A to resign fi well, and I office, and this career Q	at's exactly what I said. Okay. Including having a heavy heart; at? That is correct. Why would you have a heavy heart if leaving I didn't like to be on the road more? I didn't like the way I left. I didn't ay it happened. Okay. Could you explain that? Sure. I I didn't like the way I had rom my position. It was, it didn't go over if felt like I I let down the badge and the I there wasn't any other reason for me to pursue	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q All right. Have you been seeing a psychiatrist for depression? A No. Q How did you receive your medication then? A Through my family doctor. Q So you're seeing an internist or a family doctor? A Yes. MR. DOWNEY: I'm going to object to this line of questioning. He's here to answer questions regarding this. This is not a medical deposition of him. You already know he's able to answer the questions accurately. This line of questioning, I'm going to instruct him not to answer. MR. RASKIN: Excuse me, just as a
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q is that right A Q you're just A Q A like the wa Q A to resign fi well, and I office, and this career Q that. You	at's exactly what I said. Okay. Including having a heavy heart; at? That is correct. Why would you have a heavy heart if leaving I didn't like to be on the road more? I didn't like the way I left. I didn't ay it happened. Okay. Could you explain that? Sure. I I didn't like the way I had rom my position. It was, it didn't go over a felt like I I let down the badge and the lithere wasn't any other reason for me to pursue. All right, let's go into detail with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q All right. Have you been seeing a psychiatrist for depression? A No. Q How did you receive your medication then? A Through my family doctor. Q So you're seeing an internist or a family doctor? A Yes. MR. DOWNEY: I'm going to object to this line of questioning. He's here to answer questions regarding this. This is not a medical deposition of him. You already know he's able to answer the questions accurately. This line of questioning, I'm going to instruct him not to answer. MR. RASKIN: Excuse me, just as a housekeeping matter, you said you were going to mark
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q is that right A Q you're just A Q A like the wa Q A to resign fi well, and I office, and this career Q that. You	at's exactly what I said. Okay. Including having a heavy heart; at? That is correct. Why would you have a heavy heart if leaving I didn't like to be on the road more? I didn't like the way I left. I didn't ay it happened. Okay. Could you explain that? Sure. I I didn't like the way I had rom my position. It was, it didn't go over a felt like I I let down the badge and the lithere wasn't any other reason for me to pursue. All right, let's go into detail with said you didn't like how you had to resign?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q All right. Have you been seeing a psychiatrist for depression? A No. Q How did you receive your medication then? A Through my family doctor. Q So you're seeing an internist or a family doctor? A Yes. MR. DOWNEY: I'm going to object to this line of questioning. He's here to answer questions regarding this. This is not a medical deposition of him. You already know he's able to answer the questions accurately. This line of questioning, I'm going to instruct him not to answer. MR. RASKIN: Excuse me, just as a housekeeping matter, you said you were going to mark Exhibit 1. I've not seen that marked.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q is that right A Q you're just A Q A like the wa Q A to resign fi well, and I office, and this career Q that. You A	at's exactly what I said. Okay. Including having a heavy heart; at? That is correct. Why would you have a heavy heart if leaving I didn't like to be on the road more? I didn't like the way I left. I didn't ay it happened. Okay. Could you explain that? Sure. I I didn't like the way I had rom my position. It was, it didn't go over a felt like I I let down the badge and the let there wasn't any other reason for me to pursue. All right, let's go into detail with said you didn't like how you had to resign? Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q All right. Have you been seeing a psychiatrist for depression? A No. Q How did you receive your medication then? A Through my family doctor. Q So you're seeing an internist or a family doctor? A Yes. MR. DOWNEY: I'm going to object to this line of questioning. He's here to answer questions regarding this. This is not a medical deposition of him. You already know he's able to answer the questions accurately. This line of questioning, I'm going to instruct him not to answer. MR. RASKIN: Excuse me, just as a housekeeping matter, you said you were going to mark Exhibit 1. I've not seen that marked. (Discussion off the record. The reporter marked for
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q is that right A Q you're just A Q A like the wa Q A to resign fi well, and I office, and this career Q that. You A Q A	at's exactly what I said. Okay. Including having a heavy heart; at? That is correct. Why would you have a heavy heart if leaving I didn't like to be on the road more? I didn't like the way I left. I didn't ay it happened. Okay. Could you explain that? Sure. I I didn't like the way I had rom my position. It was, it didn't go over felt like I I let down the badge and the I there wasn't any other reason for me to pursue. All right, let's go into detail with said you didn't like how you had to resign? Correct. What do you mean by that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q All right. Have you been seeing a psychiatrist for depression? A No. Q How did you receive your medication then? A Through my family doctor. Q So you're seeing an internist or a family doctor? A Yes. MR. DOWNEY: I'm going to object to this line of questioning. He's here to answer questions regarding this. This is not a medical deposition of him. You already know he's able to answer the questions accurately. This line of questioning, I'm going to instruct him not to answer. MR. RASKIN: Excuse me, just as a housekeeping matter, you said you were going to mark Exhibit 1. I've not seen that marked. (Discussion off the record. The reporter marked for identification Plaintiff's Exhibit 1.)

Page 5 (Pages 17-20)

	Page 17		Page 19
1	MR. RASKIN: These are going to be the	1	of an inmate's stay, as a corrections officer?
2	Exhibits you're going to use today?	2	A Basically.
3	MS. KOVOOR: Yes.	3	Q Yes?
4	MR. RASKIN: Okay, so give me just a	4	A Sure, I mean.
5	minute so I can get out what you've just marked as	5	Q As a corrections officer at the Trumbull
6	Exhibit 1, please. Okay, thank you.	6	County Jail, do you have authority to give mandatory
7	Q (BY MS. KOVOOR) Okay. During your	7	direction to inmates?
8	employment application, during the course of your applying	8	A Yes.
9	for the Trumbull County Jail as corrections officer, were	9	Q What are the consequences of an inmate's
10	you completely accurate in your answers to their	10	failure or refusal to follow directions given by you as a
11	questions?	11	corrections officer?
12	A Yes.	12	A It would be failure to failure
13	MR. DOWNEY: Objection. You can answer.	13	failure to, you know, comply with a direct order from an
14	Q I'm sorry?	14	officer, basically.
15	MR. DOWNEY: You can answer.	15	Q What would be the inmate's consequences
16	A Yes.	16	if they failed or refused an order?
17	Q So there was no inaccuracies whatsoever	17	MR. DOWNEY: Objection. Form. You can
18	in your employment application to the Trumbull County Jail	18	answer.
19		19	MR. RASKIN: I'm going to object as to
20	A No.	20	vagueness.
21	Q In your own words, what is the	21	Q Do you know, what are the consequences
22		22	of an inmate's failure or refusal to follow directions
23	County Jail inmate?	23	given by a corrections officer at the Trumbull County
24	A Care, custody and control, basically.	24	Jail?
	Page 18		Page 20
1	Q And what does that mean?	1	MR. DOWNEY: Objection.
	A That means you make sure the inmate is		-
_		2	MR. RASKIN: Objection, vagueness.
3		2	MR. RASKIN: Objection. Vagueness. MR. DOWNEY: Form.
3	cared for, you keep them in custody, and you control them,	3	MR. DOWNEY: Form.
4	cared for, you keep them in custody, and you control them, basically.	3 4	
4 5	cared for, you keep them in custody, and you control them, basically. Q And what do you mean by control?	3 4 5	MR. DOWNEY: Form. Q You can answer. MR. DOWNEY: You can answer.
4 5 6	cared for, you keep them in custody, and you control them, basically. Q And what do you mean by control? A Well, I mean keep them from hurting	3 4 5 6	MR. DOWNEY: Form. Q You can answer. MR. DOWNEY: You can answer. A It depends on the severity. I mean,
4 5 6 7	cared for, you keep them in custody, and you control them, basically. Q And what do you mean by control? A Well, I mean keep them from hurting themselves, from hurting others, from destroying property,	3 4 5 6 7	MR. DOWNEY: Form. Q You can answer. MR. DOWNEY: You can answer. A It depends on the severity. I mean, I'll give you an example.
4 5 6 7 8	cared for, you keep them in custody, and you control them, basically. Q And what do you mean by control? A Well, I mean keep them from hurting themselves, from hurting others, from destroying property, following directions.	3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. DOWNEY: Form. Q You can answer. MR. DOWNEY: You can answer. A It depends on the severity. I mean, I'll give you an example. Q Go ahead.
4 5 6 7 8 9	cared for, you keep them in custody, and you control them, basically. Q And what do you mean by control? A Well, I mean keep them from hurting themselves, from hurting others, from destroying property, following directions. Q Would you consider that a corrections	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. DOWNEY: Form. Q You can answer. MR. DOWNEY: You can answer. A It depends on the severity. I mean, I'll give you an example. Q Go ahead. A If an inmate was ordered to go into a
4 5 6 7 8 9	cared for, you keep them in custody, and you control them, basically. Q And what do you mean by control? A Well, I mean keep them from hurting themselves, from hurting others, from destroying property, following directions. Q Would you consider that a corrections officer at the jail is in a position of authority over the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. DOWNEY: Form. Q You can answer. MR. DOWNEY: You can answer. A It depends on the severity. I mean, I'll give you an example. Q Go ahead. A If an inmate was ordered to go into a cell and that inmate resisted and it took it took more
4 5 6 7 8 9	cared for, you keep them in custody, and you control them, basically. Q And what do you mean by control? A Well, I mean keep them from hurting themselves, from hurting others, from destroying property, following directions. Q Would you consider that a corrections officer at the jail is in a position of authority over the inmates then?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. DOWNEY: Form. Q You can answer. MR. DOWNEY: You can answer. A It depends on the severity. I mean, I'll give you an example. Q Go ahead. A If an inmate was ordered to go into a cell and that inmate resisted and it took it took more officers to force that inmate in that cell, you know,
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	cared for, you keep them in custody, and you control them, basically. Q And what do you mean by control? A Well, I mean keep them from hurting themselves, from hurting others, from destroying property, following directions. Q Would you consider that a corrections officer at the jail is in a position of authority over the inmates then? A Absolutely.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. DOWNEY: Form. Q You can answer. MR. DOWNEY: You can answer. A It depends on the severity. I mean, I'll give you an example. Q Go ahead. A If an inmate was ordered to go into a cell and that inmate resisted and it took it took more officers to force that inmate in that cell, you know, unless anybody got hurt or there was, the inmate got hurt
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	cared for, you keep them in custody, and you control them, basically. Q And what do you mean by control? A Well, I mean keep them from hurting themselves, from hurting others, from destroying property, following directions. Q Would you consider that a corrections officer at the jail is in a position of authority over the inmates then? A Absolutely. Q Okay. Do you believe that as a	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. DOWNEY: Form. Q You can answer. MR. DOWNEY: You can answer. A It depends on the severity. I mean, I'll give you an example. Q Go ahead. A If an inmate was ordered to go into a cell and that inmate resisted and it took it took more officers to force that inmate in that cell, you know, unless anybody got hurt or there was, the inmate got hurt or an officer got hurt or anything was damaged, you know,
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	cared for, you keep them in custody, and you control them, basically. Q And what do you mean by control? A Well, I mean keep them from hurting themselves, from hurting others, from destroying property, following directions. Q Would you consider that a corrections officer at the jail is in a position of authority over the inmates then? A Absolutely. Q Okay. Do you believe that as a corrections officer at the jail, you can have an influence	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. DOWNEY: Form. Q You can answer. MR. DOWNEY: You can answer. A It depends on the severity. I mean, I'll give you an example. Q Go ahead. A If an inmate was ordered to go into a cell and that inmate resisted and it took it took more officers to force that inmate in that cell, you know, unless anybody got hurt or there was, the inmate got hurt or an officer got hurt or anything was damaged, you know, that, that would just go on the report of how they acted
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	cared for, you keep them in custody, and you control them, basically. Q And what do you mean by control? A Well, I mean keep them from hurting themselves, from hurting others, from destroying property, following directions. Q Would you consider that a corrections officer at the jail is in a position of authority over the inmates then? A Absolutely. Q Okay. Do you believe that as a corrections officer at the jail, you can have an influence over the quality of an inmate's stay while incarcerated?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. DOWNEY: Form. Q You can answer. MR. DOWNEY: You can answer. A It depends on the severity. I mean, I'll give you an example. Q Go ahead. A If an inmate was ordered to go into a cell and that inmate resisted and it took it took more officers to force that inmate in that cell, you know, unless anybody got hurt or there was, the inmate got hurt or an officer got hurt or anything was damaged, you know, that, that would just go on the report of how they acted while they were in the jail. I mean, there's really no
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	cared for, you keep them in custody, and you control them, basically. Q And what do you mean by control? A Well, I mean keep them from hurting themselves, from hurting others, from destroying property, following directions. Q Would you consider that a corrections officer at the jail is in a position of authority over the inmates then? A Absolutely. Q Okay. Do you believe that as a corrections officer at the jail, you can have an influence over the quality of an inmate's stay while incarcerated? A You can have a?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. DOWNEY: Form. Q You can answer. MR. DOWNEY: You can answer. A It depends on the severity. I mean, I'll give you an example. Q Go ahead. A If an inmate was ordered to go into a cell and that inmate resisted and it took it took more officers to force that inmate in that cell, you know, unless anybody got hurt or there was, the inmate got hurt or an officer got hurt or anything was damaged, you know, that, that would just go on the report of how they acted while they were in the jail. I mean, there's really no there's really no terrible consequence there. It's
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	cared for, you keep them in custody, and you control them, basically. Q And what do you mean by control? A Well, I mean keep them from hurting themselves, from hurting others, from destroying property, following directions. Q Would you consider that a corrections officer at the jail is in a position of authority over the inmates then? A Absolutely. Q Okay. Do you believe that as a corrections officer at the jail, you can have an influence over the quality of an inmate's stay while incarcerated? A You can have a? Q You can have an influence over the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. DOWNEY: Form. Q You can answer. MR. DOWNEY: You can answer. A It depends on the severity. I mean, I'll give you an example. Q Go ahead. A If an inmate was ordered to go into a cell and that inmate resisted and it took it took more officers to force that inmate in that cell, you know, unless anybody got hurt or there was, the inmate got hurt or an officer got hurt or anything was damaged, you know, that, that would just go on the report of how they acted while they were in the jail. I mean, there's really no there's really no terrible consequence there. It's it's an everyday thing.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	cared for, you keep them in custody, and you control them, basically. Q And what do you mean by control? A Well, I mean keep them from hurting themselves, from hurting others, from destroying property, following directions. Q Would you consider that a corrections officer at the jail is in a position of authority over the inmates then? A Absolutely. Q Okay. Do you believe that as a corrections officer at the jail, you can have an influence over the quality of an inmate's stay while incarcerated? A You can have a? Q You can have an influence over the quality of an inmate's stay while they're incarcerated?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. DOWNEY: Form. Q You can answer. MR. DOWNEY: You can answer. A It depends on the severity. I mean, I'll give you an example. Q Go ahead. A If an inmate was ordered to go into a cell and that inmate resisted and it took it took more officers to force that inmate in that cell, you know, unless anybody got hurt or there was, the inmate got hurt or an officer got hurt or anything was damaged, you know, that, that would just go on the report of how they acted while they were in the jail. I mean, there's really no there's really no terrible consequence there. It's it's an everyday thing. Q Okay. So for minor infractions by an
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	cared for, you keep them in custody, and you control them, basically. Q And what do you mean by control? A Well, I mean keep them from hurting themselves, from hurting others, from destroying property, following directions. Q Would you consider that a corrections officer at the jail is in a position of authority over the inmates then? A Absolutely. Q Okay. Do you believe that as a corrections officer at the jail, you can have an influence over the quality of an inmate's stay while incarcerated? A You can have a? Q You can have an influence over the quality of an inmate's stay while they're incarcerated? A Well, you could I mean, the basics	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. DOWNEY: Form. Q You can answer. MR. DOWNEY: You can answer. A It depends on the severity. I mean, I'll give you an example. Q Go ahead. A If an inmate was ordered to go into a cell and that inmate resisted and it took it took more officers to force that inmate in that cell, you know, unless anybody got hurt or there was, the inmate got hurt or an officer got hurt or anything was damaged, you know, that, that would just go on the report of how they acted while they were in the jail. I mean, there's really no there's really no terrible consequence there. It's it's an everyday thing. Q Okay. So for minor infractions by an inmate, you would do a report?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	cared for, you keep them in custody, and you control them, basically. Q And what do you mean by control? A Well, I mean keep them from hurting themselves, from hurting others, from destroying property, following directions. Q Would you consider that a corrections officer at the jail is in a position of authority over the inmates then? A Absolutely. Q Okay. Do you believe that as a corrections officer at the jail, you can have an influence over the quality of an inmate's stay while incarcerated? A You can have a? Q You can have an influence over the quality of an inmate's stay while they're incarcerated? A Well, you could I mean, the basics are the basics. They get what they get at a certain time	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. DOWNEY: Form. Q You can answer. MR. DOWNEY: You can answer. A It depends on the severity. I mean, I'll give you an example. Q Go ahead. A If an inmate was ordered to go into a cell and that inmate resisted and it took it took more officers to force that inmate in that cell, you know, unless anybody got hurt or there was, the inmate got hurt or an officer got hurt or anything was damaged, you know, that, that would just go on the report of how they acted while they were in the jail. I mean, there's really no there's really no terrible consequence there. It's it's an everyday thing. Q Okay. So for minor infractions by an inmate, you would do a report? A Sure.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	cared for, you keep them in custody, and you control them, basically. Q And what do you mean by control? A Well, I mean keep them from hurting themselves, from hurting others, from destroying property, following directions. Q Would you consider that a corrections officer at the jail is in a position of authority over the inmates then? A Absolutely. Q Okay. Do you believe that as a corrections officer at the jail, you can have an influence over the quality of an inmate's stay while incarcerated? A You can have a? Q You can have an influence over the quality of an inmate's stay while they're incarcerated? A Well, you could I mean, the basics are the basics. They get what they get at a certain time period. If they were to need something more within the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. DOWNEY: Form. Q You can answer. MR. DOWNEY: You can answer. A It depends on the severity. I mean, I'll give you an example. Q Go ahead. A If an inmate was ordered to go into a cell and that inmate resisted and it took it took more officers to force that inmate in that cell, you know, unless anybody got hurt or there was, the inmate got hurt or an officer got hurt or anything was damaged, you know, that, that would just go on the report of how they acted while they were in the jail. I mean, there's really no there's really no terrible consequence there. It's it's an everyday thing. Q Okay. So for minor infractions by an inmate, you would do a report? A Sure. Q Is that correct?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	cared for, you keep them in custody, and you control them, basically. Q And what do you mean by control? A Well, I mean keep them from hurting themselves, from hurting others, from destroying property, following directions. Q Would you consider that a corrections officer at the jail is in a position of authority over the inmates then? A Absolutely. Q Okay. Do you believe that as a corrections officer at the jail, you can have an influence over the quality of an inmate's stay while incarcerated? A You can have a? Q You can have an influence over the quality of an inmate's stay while they're incarcerated? A Well, you could I mean, the basics are the basics. They get what they get at a certain time period. If they were to need something more within the boundaries of my job, you know, it could be better that	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. DOWNEY: Form. Q You can answer. MR. DOWNEY: You can answer. A It depends on the severity. I mean, I'll give you an example. Q Go ahead. A If an inmate was ordered to go into a cell and that inmate resisted and it took it took more officers to force that inmate in that cell, you know, unless anybody got hurt or there was, the inmate got hurt or an officer got hurt or anything was damaged, you know, that, that would just go on the report of how they acted while they were in the jail. I mean, there's really no there's really no terrible consequence there. It's it's an everyday thing. Q Okay. So for minor infractions by an inmate, you would do a report? A Sure. Q Is that correct?

Page 6 (Pages 21-24)

	Page 21		Page 23
1	Q File a report?	1	with more authority that could make those decisions.
2	A Absolutely.	2	Q Okay. And during that tenure here, who
3	Q And what would that report procedure be?	3	would that be for you?
4	A It's a simple incident report, what	4	A The assistant warden on duty usually.
5	happened.	5	Q Okay. So you don't mean to Eric Shay
6	Q But it's written?	6	specifically?
7	A Correct.	7	A No, not to Eric specifically. I mean,
8	Q Okay. And who is that forwarded to?	8	it may end up to Eric, but usually it's the assistant
9	A It's it goes in a database and	9	warden on duty.
10	it's it's looked over by authority in the jail, which	10	Q Do you have the power as a corrections
11	would be an assistant warden or a lieutenant, on a regular	11	officer to punish inmates for infractions of Trumbull
12	basis.	12	County Jail rules and regulations?
13	Q Okay. When you say database, are you	13	A Only by the means of taking away like
14	saying that it's written initially and then stored	14	visitor, commissary.
15	electronically?	15	Q Those are the only things that you can
16	A No, it's we type it in.	16	do personally in order to punish an inmate?
17	Q Okay. Where do you type it in?	17	MR. DOWNEY: Objection. You can answer.
18	A In our computer system.	18	Q Is that correct?
19	Q Okay.	19	A Yeah, I mean, that's that's pretty
20	A Where where they have where	20	much all we did.
21	there's an op for reports.	21	Q Okay. What is your authority to be able
22	Q Okay. So it's saved electronically at	22	to punish an inmate in those means?
23	the Trumbull County Jail?	23	MR. DOWNEY: Objection. You can answer.
24	A Sure.	24	A My authority to be able to do that?
	Page 22		Page 24
1	Q Okay. What about for more severe	1	It's part of being a corrections officer. It's part of
2	infractions?	2	the care, custody and control of controlling the
3	A Sure, same thing. It's the same thing.	3	corrections officer here. They have to follow certain
4	Q But you said for minor infractions you	4	rules and regulations that the Sheriff put out, and it's
5	would do a report?	5	the corrections officer's job to make sure those are
6	A And for severe infractions also.	6	
7	O Olassi	0	carried out.
	Q Okay.	7	carried out. Q Okay. Does a corrections officer have
8	A Any infraction.		
	•	7 8	Q Okay. Does a corrections officer have
	A Any infraction.	7 8	Q Okay. Does a corrections officer have power to recommend that inmates be punished for infractions of Trumbull County Jail rules and regulations?
9	A Any infraction. Q All right. Is there anything more that	7 8 9	Q Okay. Does a corrections officer have power to recommend that inmates be punished for infractions of Trumbull County Jail rules and regulations?
9 10	A Any infraction. Q All right. Is there anything more that you would do if the refusal to obey an order is more	7 8 9 10	Q Okay. Does a corrections officer have power to recommend that inmates be punished for infractions of Trumbull County Jail rules and regulations? A We can I mean, it's really up to the
9 10 11	A Any infraction. Q All right. Is there anything more that you would do if the refusal to obey an order is more severe or has more severe consequences?	7 8 9 10 11	Q Okay. Does a corrections officer have power to recommend that inmates be punished for infractions of Trumbull County Jail rules and regulations? A We can I mean, it's really up to the authority, you know. They make the decisions, I mean. Q But do you have the power to recommend
9 10 11 12	A Any infraction. Q All right. Is there anything more that you would do if the refusal to obey an order is more severe or has more severe consequences? A I mean, I MR. DOWNEY: I'll object. You can answer.	7 8 9 10 11 12	Q Okay. Does a corrections officer have power to recommend that inmates be punished for infractions of Trumbull County Jail rules and regulations? A We can I mean, it's really up to the authority, you know. They make the decisions, I mean. Q But do you have the power to recommend punishment?
9 10 11 12 13	A Any infraction. Q All right. Is there anything more that you would do if the refusal to obey an order is more severe or has more severe consequences? A I mean, I MR. DOWNEY: I'll object. You can answer. A Is there anything more you would do? I	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Okay. Does a corrections officer have power to recommend that inmates be punished for infractions of Trumbull County Jail rules and regulations? A We can I mean, it's really up to the authority, you know. They make the decisions, I mean. Q But do you have the power to recommend punishment? A We could we could recommend all day
9 10 11 12 13 14	A Any infraction. Q All right. Is there anything more that you would do if the refusal to obey an order is more severe or has more severe consequences? A I mean, I MR. DOWNEY: I'll object. You can answer. A Is there anything more you would do? I mean, that, this is the very first thing you would do.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Okay. Does a corrections officer have power to recommend that inmates be punished for infractions of Trumbull County Jail rules and regulations? A We can I mean, it's really up to the authority, you know. They make the decisions, I mean. Q But do you have the power to recommend punishment? A We could we could recommend all day
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Any infraction. Q All right. Is there anything more that you would do if the refusal to obey an order is more severe or has more severe consequences? A I mean, I MR. DOWNEY: I'll object. You can answer. A Is there anything more you would do? I mean, that, this is the very first thing you would Q Okay. What's the next thing you would	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Okay. Does a corrections officer have power to recommend that inmates be punished for infractions of Trumbull County Jail rules and regulations? A We can I mean, it's really up to the authority, you know. They make the decisions, I mean. Q But do you have the power to recommend punishment? A We could we could recommend all day long, you know, what we think happened or should happen;
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Any infraction. Q All right. Is there anything more that you would do if the refusal to obey an order is more severe or has more severe consequences? A I mean, I MR. DOWNEY: I'll object. You can answer. A Is there anything more you would do? I mean, that, this is the very first thing you would do. Q Okay. What's the next thing you would do?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q Okay. Does a corrections officer have power to recommend that inmates be punished for infractions of Trumbull County Jail rules and regulations? A We can I mean, it's really up to the authority, you know. They make the decisions, I mean. Q But do you have the power to recommend punishment? A We could we could recommend all day long, you know, what we think happened or should happen; but it's not up to us. You know, we're the soldiers here.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Any infraction. Q All right. Is there anything more that you would do if the refusal to obey an order is more severe or has more severe consequences? A I mean, I MR. DOWNEY: I'll object. You can answer. A Is there anything more you would do? I mean, that, this is the very first thing you would do. Q Okay. What's the next thing you would do? A The next thing you would do is you would	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Okay. Does a corrections officer have power to recommend that inmates be punished for infractions of Trumbull County Jail rules and regulations? A We can I mean, it's really up to the authority, you know. They make the decisions, I mean. Q But do you have the power to recommend punishment? A We could we could recommend all day long, you know, what we think happened or should happen; but it's not up to us. You know, we're the soldiers here. Q Okay. So is it your position that you
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Any infraction. Q All right. Is there anything more that you would do if the refusal to obey an order is more severe or has more severe consequences? A I mean, I MR. DOWNEY: I'll object. You can answer. A Is there anything more you would do? I mean, that, this is the very first thing you would do. Q Okay. What's the next thing you would do? A The next thing you would do is you would wait for it to be assessed. You know, what, what you've	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Okay. Does a corrections officer have power to recommend that inmates be punished for infractions of Trumbull County Jail rules and regulations? A We can I mean, it's really up to the authority, you know. They make the decisions, I mean. Q But do you have the power to recommend punishment? A We could we could recommend all day long, you know, what we think happened or should happen; but it's not up to us. You know, we're the soldiers here. Q Okay. So is it your position that you don't have the authority to recommend, but you do anyway?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Any infraction. Q All right. Is there anything more that you would do if the refusal to obey an order is more severe or has more severe consequences? A I mean, I MR. DOWNEY: I'll object. You can answer. A Is there anything more you would do? I mean, that, this is the very first thing you would do. Q Okay. What's the next thing you would do? A The next thing you would do is you would wait for it to be assessed. You know, what, what you've done, it's over, you know. If you were involved, you	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Okay. Does a corrections officer have power to recommend that inmates be punished for infractions of Trumbull County Jail rules and regulations? A We can I mean, it's really up to the authority, you know. They make the decisions, I mean. Q But do you have the power to recommend punishment? A We could we could recommend all day long, you know, what we think happened or should happen; but it's not up to us. You know, we're the soldiers here. Q Okay. So is it your position that you don't have the authority to recommend, but you do anyway? MR. DOWNEY: Objection. Argumentative.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Any infraction. Q All right. Is there anything more that you would do if the refusal to obey an order is more severe or has more severe consequences? A I mean, I MR. DOWNEY: I'll object. You can answer. A Is there anything more you would do? I mean, that, this is the very first thing you would do. Q Okay. What's the next thing you would do? A The next thing you would do is you would wait for it to be assessed. You know, what, what you've done, it's over, you know. If you were involved, you wrote a report on it and it goes to higher means.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Okay. Does a corrections officer have power to recommend that inmates be punished for infractions of Trumbull County Jail rules and regulations? A We can I mean, it's really up to the authority, you know. They make the decisions, I mean. Q But do you have the power to recommend punishment? A We could we could recommend all day long, you know, what we think happened or should happen; but it's not up to us. You know, we're the soldiers here. Q Okay. So is it your position that you don't have the authority to recommend, but you do anyway? MR. DOWNEY: Objection. Argumentative.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Any infraction. Q All right. Is there anything more that you would do if the refusal to obey an order is more severe or has more severe consequences? A I mean, I MR. DOWNEY: I'll object. You can answer. A Is there anything more you would do? I mean, that, this is the very first thing you would do. Q Okay. What's the next thing you would do? A The next thing you would do is you would wait for it to be assessed. You know, what, what you've done, it's over, you know. If you were involved, you	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Okay. Does a corrections officer have power to recommend that inmates be punished for infractions of Trumbull County Jail rules and regulations? A We can I mean, it's really up to the authority, you know. They make the decisions, I mean. Q But do you have the power to recommend punishment? A We could we could recommend all day long, you know, what we think happened or should happen; but it's not up to us. You know, we're the soldiers here. Q Okay. So is it your position that you don't have the authority to recommend, but you do anyway? MR. DOWNEY: Objection. Argumentative. You can answer again. A We we can recommend.

Page 7 (Pages 25-28)

Page 25		Page 27
answered.	1	Maybe twice a month, something to that effect.
Q On what basis can you do that?	2	Q On what shifts?
MR. DOWNEY: Asked and answered. You	3	A I've worked all shifts, but at the end I
can answer it again.	4	was on midnight turn.
A I mean, what is my authority, I'm not	5	Q The end of what?
understanding. I thought I answered.	6	A The end of my career here.
Q Are you saying it's based on your	7	Q And how long are you referring to;
position as a corrections officer and your duties for care	8	months, weeks?
and control	9	A I mean, we bid for I believe it was a
A Correct.	10	year, or less than a year. I was on that shift towards
Q that you can recommend the punishment	11	the end of my career here.
of an inmate?	12	Q And that would be midnight shift?
A By what they've done.	13	A Correct.
Q Okay. Is that correct?	14	Q Okay. And what is midnight shift?
A That's correct.	15	
Q Okay. What types of punishments are	16	Q 11 p.m. to 7 a.m.?
imposed for inmates who violate Trumbull County Jail rules	17	A Correct.
and regulations? I'm just going to from now on say jail	18	Q Okay. What were your duties when you
instead of Trumbull County Jail. I'm going to assume that	19	were assigned to work in that, in the area in which Katie
you understand I mean this jail, okay?	20	Sherman was confined?
A That would be, you know, taking away	21	A What my duties on, when assigned to the
their visits so they can't see their loved ones on	22	third floor, there was a male and a female at all times.
designated times and taking away their commissary so they	23	We are confined to the control pod, which is located in
can't have money sent in to buy junk food.	24	the middle. There are inmate pods all around us that we
Page 26		Page 28
O Okay. Would that be it?	1	can see. And it's a the third floor is an enclosed
•	2	floor, meaning the officers assigned to that floor
		maintain that floor alone. They they do all the watch
	4	tours themselves. No one else comes in, does them and
•		leaves, like the rest of the floors. We're
		self-contained.
		Q Okay. Is that the trustee pod?
-	8	A There is a pod on the third floor that's
		known that was formerly known as the trustee pod
		because we used to have female trustees, but that was
		before my time. And that's just what they called that
MR. DOWNEY: What time?	12	certain small pod.
MS. KOVOOR: I'm asking him that.	13	Q Okay. So in your description of the
MR. DOWNEY: What time? During that	14	third floor, you're saying there's always two corrections
	- '	officers?
_	15	
time. What time are you referring to? His time as a CO,	15 16	
time. What time are you referring to? His time as a CO, their time when they were here?	16	A A male and a female at all times.
time. What time are you referring to? His time as a CO, their time when they were here? Q (BY MS. KOVOOR) During the time when you	16 17	A A male and a female at all times.
time. What time are you referring to? His time as a CO, their time when they were here? Q (BY MS. KOVOOR) During the time when you were a corrections officer at the Trumbull County Jail,	16 17 18	A male and a female at all times. Q Okay. And is there always somebody in control?
time. What time are you referring to? His time as a CO, their time when they were here? Q (BY MS. KOVOOR) During the time when you were a corrections officer at the Trumbull County Jail, were you ever assigned to work in the area in which Katie	16 17 18 19	A A male and a female at all times. Q Okay. And is there always somebody in control? A There's always somebody in that control
time. What time are you referring to? His time as a CO, their time when they were here? Q (BY MS. KOVOOR) During the time when you were a corrections officer at the Trumbull County Jail, were you ever assigned to work in the area in which Katie Sherman was confined?	16 17 18 19 20	A A male and a female at all times. Q Okay. And is there always somebody in control? A There's always somebody in that control pod.
time. What time are you referring to? His time as a CO, their time when they were here? Q (BY MS. KOVOOR) During the time when you were a corrections officer at the Trumbull County Jail, were you ever assigned to work in the area in which Katie Sherman was confined? A Yes.	16 17 18 19 20 21	A A male and a female at all times. Q Okay. And is there always somebody in control? A There's always somebody in that control pod. Q Okay. And while the other individual is
time. What time are you referring to? His time as a CO, their time when they were here? Q (BY MS. KOVOOR) During the time when you were a corrections officer at the Trumbull County Jail, were you ever assigned to work in the area in which Katie Sherman was confined?	16 17 18 19 20	A A male and a female at all times. Q Okay. And is there always somebody in control? A There's always somebody in that control pod.
	MR. DOWNEY: Asked and answered. You can answer it again. A I mean, what is my authority, I'm not understanding. I thought I answered. Q Are you saying it's based on your position as a corrections officer and your duties for care and control A Correct. Q that you can recommend the punishment of an inmate? A By what they've done. Q Okay. Is that correct? A That's correct. Q Okay. What types of punishments are imposed for inmates who violate Trumbull County Jail rules and regulations? I'm just going to from now on say jail instead of Trumbull County Jail. I'm going to assume that you understand I mean this jail, okay? A That would be, you know, taking away their visits so they can't see their loved ones on designated times and taking away their commissary so they can't have money sent in to buy junk food. Page 26 Q Okay. Would that be it? A Basically, yeah. Q During the time you worked as a corrections officer here at the Trumbull County Jail, was Katie Sherman an inmate of that jail? A Yes, she was. Q Was Michele Rafferty an inmate of that jail? A Yes.	MR. DOWNEY: Asked and answered. You can answer it again. A I mean, what is my authority, I'm not understanding. I thought I answered. Q Are you saying it's based on your position as a corrections officer and your duties for care and control A Correct. Q that you can recommend the punishment of an inmate? A By what they've done. Q Okay. Is that correct? A That's correct. Q Okay. What types of punishments are imposed for inmates who violate Trumbull County Jail rules and regulations? I'm just going to from now on say jail instead of Trumbull County Jail. I'm going to assume that you understand I mean this jail, okay? A That would be, you know, taking away their visits so they can't see their loved ones on designated times and taking away their commissary so they can't have money sent in to buy junk food. Page 26 Q Okay. Would that be it? A Basically, yeah. Q During the time you worked as a corrections officer here at the Trumbull County Jail, was Katie Sherman an inmate of that jail? A Yes, she was. Q Was Michele Rafferty an inmate of that jail? A Yes. Q During that time were you ever assigned

Page 8 (Pages 29-32)

			Page 8 (Pages 29-32)
	Page 29		Page 31
1	Q Okay.	1	certain amount of time, which is registered at central.
2	A Because that other person has to let the		And on the third floor, you don't leave the third floor,
3	person that's out there through doors electronically.	3	okay, so when that floor is complete, you ask central on
4	Q Okay. Does that person have a monitor	4	the radio if watch tour is complete; and if you missed
5	to be able to view a hundred percent of the pod?	5	one, you got to go back and hit it, and if you didn't,
6	A Yes.	6	it's complete.
7	Q Or the floor?	7	Q Okay. Is the corrections officer who is
8	A The whole, that whole pod floor, there	8	in the control section, are they able to hear anything
9	are cameras everywhere.	9	that is happening during your tour?
10	Q Okay. How big is that area that we're	10	A Yeah, there are there are audio vents
11	talking about here?	11	that they can put on when they let me in, but they're not
12	A How big is what area?	12	very they're not very good for audio, but they're
13	Q The third floor where Katie Sherman was	13	that they do we do have these; correct.
14	confined?	14	Q Could you describe these audio vets, is
15	A So you're talking about the you're		that?
16	talking about the inmate pod?	16	A Vents. They're like little vents on the
17	Q Yes.		wall.
18	A Formerly female inmate pod. It wasn't	18	Q So the
19	very big. I'm trying to give you a reference. I mean,	19	A Microphones.
20	it's not a very big pod at all. It's kind of it's kind	20	Q So the, I'm going to call it the control
21	of oblong. You enter in one end. You go to the far end.	21	corrections officer
22	I'd hit my watch tour button, and I'd come out the same	22	A Uh-huh.
23	way.	23	Q can press a button and turn that on?
24	Q Is it can you estimate the width and		A Sure.
2-7			
	Page 30		Page 32
1	length of the space?	1	Q And be able to listen to you?
2	A It's probably not going to be a great	2	A Correct.
3	estimation, but let's say 20 by 40 maybe.	3	Q Okay.
4	Q What were your duties when you were		A To make sure, it's a safety it's a
5	assigned to work in the area in which Katie Sherman was	5	safety protection.
6	confined?	6	Q Are you able to let the control
7	A What were my duties?	7	corrections officer know that you want to have the audio
8	Q (Nodding).	8	on?
9	A I was doing watch tours basically.	9	A It's a gimme usually. It's usually a
10	That's what we did at nighttime. The inmates slept. We	10	gimme. Whenever an officer is in a pod by themselves,
11	did paperwork, and every, every 45 to 50 minutes we did a		that should be on for safety. Same, same reason, same
12	watch tour.	12	reason the control pod officer, if you will, should always
13	Q And what do you mean by a watch tour?	13	have an eye on that officer. It's safety.
14	A A watch tour is when you you start at	14	Q Was that the case during your work at
15	a certain point. There are, in a pod, there are little	15	the third floor in which Katie Sherman was confined?
16	electronic buttons that are strategically placed at the		A Yes.
17	at certain corners of the pods, okay, which are in between	17	Q Both you and the control officer
18	the cells, above and below. You start at one; you press	18	followed all these procedures?
19	it; it is acknowledged in central. And on your way to the	19	A Oh, absolutely, I mean.
۱	next button, you are to observe the inmates in their	20	Q Who were the control officers that you
20	and a death of the control of the co	21	worked with while you were assigned to work in that pod?
20	cells, that they are living, breathing bodies. And at	21	•
	midnight turn it requires a form of light. Usually it's a	22	A That evening in particular or
21			

Page 9 (Pages 33-36)

	Page 33		Page 35
١,	don't understand the question.		
2	<u>.</u>		everything in that pod?
	Q During the course of time during your A Oh, there was all, all female	_	A Oh, except for the, where they use the restroom and take showers and stuff like that.
3	officers. We all took turns. There wasn't a	3	
4		4	Q Because of privacy
5	Q Okay. How many female officers would be assigned to that pod?		A Correct.
6	A Well, there would be there would be	6	Q there cannot be a camera there?
7	one male and one female inside all the time. Now, we	7	Okay. You mentioned a makeshift barrier. If someone, if an inmate were to do that, would you report them?
8	roved our own pod. What I mean by that is, the only time,	8	A Well, mostly it's because they
9	the only other corrections officer up there besides us was	9	they're using the bathroom in privacy.
10	the guy that did the head count. You know what I mean?	10	Q Okay. If it was not the case, if they
11		11	
12	They walked around; they did a head count, made sure	12	were just doing a makeshift barrier so that you as a corrections officer or another corrections officer could
13	everybody was there. And we'd document in the book and we	13	
14	started our paperwork, and it was lights out and lockdown.	14	not see what they're doing, would you order them to take that barrier off?
15	Q Okay. When you say lights out, would	15	A It would have to come down.
16	the lights be dimmed?	16	
17	A The lights, there is supposed to be a	17	
18	night light along with a day light, and at night the night	18	of safety?
19	light would take the place of the day light. O So it would be dimmed?	19	A Well, for jail policy. Q Okay. Is there a written policy
20		20	Q Okay. Is there a written policy regarding these sort of issues?
21	A Correct.	21	
22	Q Okay. You mentioned there was cameras	22	A I believe there is if you look in the
23	all around?	23	inmate handbook. I mean, a lot of inmates, I don't mean
24	A Correct.	24	to add, but a lot of inmates, when they use their
	Page 34		Page 36
1	Q How many cameras in that pod where Katie	1	restrooms, they'll take something sticky and a piece of
2	Q How many cameras in that pod where Katie Sherman was confined?		restrooms, they'll take something sticky and a piece of toilet paper and put it on their window. And I knew I
	-	2	
2	Sherman was confined?	2	toilet paper and put it on their window. And I knew I
2 3	Sherman was confined? A I'm not too positive. I'm thinking at	2 3 4	toilet paper and put it on their window. And I knew I knew what they were doing. I tried not to give everybody
2 3 4	Sherman was confined? A I'm not too positive. I'm thinking at least two, maybe three.	2 3 4	toilet paper and put it on their window. And I knew I knew what they were doing. I tried not to give everybody a hard time about that because I sure, I, for one,
2 3 4 5 6	Sherman was confined? A I'm not too positive. I'm thinking at least two, maybe three. Q Okay. Do you know the mechanics of the	2 3 4 5 6	toilet paper and put it on their window. And I knew I knew what they were doing. I tried not to give everybody a hard time about that because I sure, I, for one, wouldn't want to be observed constantly while I was trying
2 3 4 5 6	Sherman was confined? A I'm not too positive. I'm thinking at least two, maybe three. Q Okay. Do you know the mechanics of the actual cameras?	2 3 4 5 6	toilet paper and put it on their window. And I knew I knew what they were doing. I tried not to give everybody a hard time about that because I sure, I, for one, wouldn't want to be observed constantly while I was trying to, you know, have a bowel movement in an undesirable
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Sherman was confined? A I'm not too positive. I'm thinking at least two, maybe three. Q Okay. Do you know the mechanics of the actual cameras? A I've never worked on one, ma'am.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	toilet paper and put it on their window. And I knew I knew what they were doing. I tried not to give everybody a hard time about that because I sure, I, for one, wouldn't want to be observed constantly while I was trying to, you know, have a bowel movement in an undesirable place with undesirable people. And so I I gave them
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Sherman was confined? A I'm not too positive. I'm thinking at least two, maybe three. Q Okay. Do you know the mechanics of the actual cameras? A I've never worked on one, ma'am. Q Okay. Do you know whether there was a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	toilet paper and put it on their window. And I knew I knew what they were doing. I tried not to give everybody a hard time about that because I sure, I, for one, wouldn't want to be observed constantly while I was trying to, you know, have a bowel movement in an undesirable place with undesirable people. And so I I gave them the benefit of the doubt, and if it didn't come down with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Sherman was confined? A I'm not too positive. I'm thinking at least two, maybe three. Q Okay. Do you know the mechanics of the actual cameras? A I've never worked on one, ma'am. Q Okay. Do you know whether there was a moving eye on the camera or whether it was stationary?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	toilet paper and put it on their window. And I knew I knew what they were doing. I tried not to give everybody a hard time about that because I sure, I, for one, wouldn't want to be observed constantly while I was trying to, you know, have a bowel movement in an undesirable place with undesirable people. And so I I gave them the benefit of the doubt, and if it didn't come down with a in a reasonable amount of time, of course, I had to.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Sherman was confined? A I'm not too positive. I'm thinking at least two, maybe three. Q Okay. Do you know the mechanics of the actual cameras? A I've never worked on one, ma'am. Q Okay. Do you know whether there was a moving eye on the camera or whether it was stationary? A I I believe it was stationary. I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	toilet paper and put it on their window. And I knew I knew what they were doing. I tried not to give everybody a hard time about that because I sure, I, for one, wouldn't want to be observed constantly while I was trying to, you know, have a bowel movement in an undesirable place with undesirable people. And so I I gave them the benefit of the doubt, and if it didn't come down with a in a reasonable amount of time, of course, I had to. Q Okay. Now, you mentioned an inmate handbook. Is this a handbook that's provided to every
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Sherman was confined? A I'm not too positive. I'm thinking at least two, maybe three. Q Okay. Do you know the mechanics of the actual cameras? A I've never worked on one, ma'am. Q Okay. Do you know whether there was a moving eye on the camera or whether it was stationary? A I I believe it was stationary. I mean, I never there's no joy stick. You know what I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	toilet paper and put it on their window. And I knew I knew what they were doing. I tried not to give everybody a hard time about that because I sure, I, for one, wouldn't want to be observed constantly while I was trying to, you know, have a bowel movement in an undesirable place with undesirable people. And so I I gave them the benefit of the doubt, and if it didn't come down with a in a reasonable amount of time, of course, I had to. Q Okay. Now, you mentioned an inmate handbook. Is this a handbook that's provided to every single inmate when they are brought into the jail?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Sherman was confined? A I'm not too positive. I'm thinking at least two, maybe three. Q Okay. Do you know the mechanics of the actual cameras? A I've never worked on one, ma'am. Q Okay. Do you know whether there was a moving eye on the camera or whether it was stationary? A I I believe it was stationary. I mean, I never there's no joy stick. You know what I mean? There's no way to manipulate.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	toilet paper and put it on their window. And I knew I knew what they were doing. I tried not to give everybody a hard time about that because I sure, I, for one, wouldn't want to be observed constantly while I was trying to, you know, have a bowel movement in an undesirable place with undesirable people. And so I I gave them the benefit of the doubt, and if it didn't come down with a in a reasonable amount of time, of course, I had to. Q Okay. Now, you mentioned an inmate handbook. Is this a handbook that's provided to every single inmate when they are brought into the jail? A They're supposed to get one. They were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Sherman was confined? A I'm not too positive. I'm thinking at least two, maybe three. Q Okay. Do you know the mechanics of the actual cameras? A I've never worked on one, ma'am. Q Okay. Do you know whether there was a moving eye on the camera or whether it was stationary? A I I believe it was stationary. I mean, I never there's no joy stick. You know what I mean? There's no way to manipulate. Q Okay. Are there blind spots where the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	toilet paper and put it on their window. And I knew I knew what they were doing. I tried not to give everybody a hard time about that because I sure, I, for one, wouldn't want to be observed constantly while I was trying to, you know, have a bowel movement in an undesirable place with undesirable people. And so I I gave them the benefit of the doubt, and if it didn't come down with a in a reasonable amount of time, of course, I had to. Q Okay. Now, you mentioned an inmate handbook. Is this a handbook that's provided to every single inmate when they are brought into the jail? A They're supposed to get one. They were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Sherman was confined? A I'm not too positive. I'm thinking at least two, maybe three. Q Okay. Do you know the mechanics of the actual cameras? A I've never worked on one, ma'am. Q Okay. Do you know whether there was a moving eye on the camera or whether it was stationary? A I I believe it was stationary. I mean, I never there's no joy stick. You know what I mean? There's no way to manipulate. Q Okay. Are there blind spots where the camera cannot take surveillance, or the cameras?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	toilet paper and put it on their window. And I knew I knew what they were doing. I tried not to give everybody a hard time about that because I sure, I, for one, wouldn't want to be observed constantly while I was trying to, you know, have a bowel movement in an undesirable place with undesirable people. And so I I gave them the benefit of the doubt, and if it didn't come down with a in a reasonable amount of time, of course, I had to. Q Okay. Now, you mentioned an inmate handbook. Is this a handbook that's provided to every single inmate when they are brought into the jail? A They're supposed to get one. They were supposed to get one, but not everybody got an inmate
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Sherman was confined? A I'm not too positive. I'm thinking at least two, maybe three. Q Okay. Do you know the mechanics of the actual cameras? A I've never worked on one, ma'am. Q Okay. Do you know whether there was a moving eye on the camera or whether it was stationary? A I I believe it was stationary. I mean, I never there's no joy stick. You know what I mean? There's no way to manipulate. Q Okay. Are there blind spots where the camera cannot take surveillance, or the cameras? A I'm sure there is in the building, I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	toilet paper and put it on their window. And I knew I knew what they were doing. I tried not to give everybody a hard time about that because I sure, I, for one, wouldn't want to be observed constantly while I was trying to, you know, have a bowel movement in an undesirable place with undesirable people. And so I I gave them the benefit of the doubt, and if it didn't come down with a in a reasonable amount of time, of course, I had to. Q Okay. Now, you mentioned an inmate handbook. Is this a handbook that's provided to every single inmate when they are brought into the jail? A They're supposed to get one. They were supposed to get one, but not everybody got an inmate handbook. But they were circulated all through the jail
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Sherman was confined? A I'm not too positive. I'm thinking at least two, maybe three. Q Okay. Do you know the mechanics of the actual cameras? A I've never worked on one, ma'am. Q Okay. Do you know whether there was a moving eye on the camera or whether it was stationary? A I I believe it was stationary. I mean, I never there's no joy stick. You know what I mean? There's no way to manipulate. Q Okay. Are there blind spots where the camera cannot take surveillance, or the cameras? A I'm sure there is in the building, I mean.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	toilet paper and put it on their window. And I knew I knew what they were doing. I tried not to give everybody a hard time about that because I sure, I, for one, wouldn't want to be observed constantly while I was trying to, you know, have a bowel movement in an undesirable place with undesirable people. And so I I gave them the benefit of the doubt, and if it didn't come down with a in a reasonable amount of time, of course, I had to. Q Okay. Now, you mentioned an inmate handbook. Is this a handbook that's provided to every single inmate when they are brought into the jail? A They're supposed to get one. They were supposed to get one, but not everybody got an inmate handbook. But they were circulated all through the jail all the time.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Sherman was confined? A I'm not too positive. I'm thinking at least two, maybe three. Q Okay. Do you know the mechanics of the actual cameras? A I've never worked on one, ma'am. Q Okay. Do you know whether there was a moving eye on the camera or whether it was stationary? A I I believe it was stationary. I mean, I never there's no joy stick. You know what I mean? There's no way to manipulate. Q Okay. Are there blind spots where the camera cannot take surveillance, or the cameras? A I'm sure there is in the building, I mean. Q Are there any blind spots in that pod	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	toilet paper and put it on their window. And I knew I knew what they were doing. I tried not to give everybody a hard time about that because I sure, I, for one, wouldn't want to be observed constantly while I was trying to, you know, have a bowel movement in an undesirable place with undesirable people. And so I I gave them the benefit of the doubt, and if it didn't come down with a in a reasonable amount of time, of course, I had to. Q Okay. Now, you mentioned an inmate handbook. Is this a handbook that's provided to every single inmate when they are brought into the jail? A They're supposed to get one. They were supposed to get one, but not everybody got an inmate handbook. But they were circulated all through the jail all the time. Q Was there a handbook that you as a corrections officer was given?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Sherman was confined? A I'm not too positive. I'm thinking at least two, maybe three. Q Okay. Do you know the mechanics of the actual cameras? A I've never worked on one, ma'am. Q Okay. Do you know whether there was a moving eye on the camera or whether it was stationary? A I I believe it was stationary. I mean, I never there's no joy stick. You know what I mean? There's no way to manipulate. Q Okay. Are there blind spots where the camera cannot take surveillance, or the cameras? A I'm sure there is in the building, I mean. Q Are there any blind spots in that pod where Katie Sherman was confined?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	toilet paper and put it on their window. And I knew I knew what they were doing. I tried not to give everybody a hard time about that because I sure, I, for one, wouldn't want to be observed constantly while I was trying to, you know, have a bowel movement in an undesirable place with undesirable people. And so I I gave them the benefit of the doubt, and if it didn't come down with a in a reasonable amount of time, of course, I had to. Q Okay. Now, you mentioned an inmate handbook. Is this a handbook that's provided to every single inmate when they are brought into the jail? A They're supposed to get one. They were supposed to get one, but not everybody got an inmate handbook. But they were circulated all through the jail all the time. Q Was there a handbook that you as a corrections officer was given?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Sherman was confined? A I'm not too positive. I'm thinking at least two, maybe three. Q Okay. Do you know the mechanics of the actual cameras? A I've never worked on one, ma'am. Q Okay. Do you know whether there was a moving eye on the camera or whether it was stationary? A I I believe it was stationary. I mean, I never there's no joy stick. You know what I mean? There's no way to manipulate. Q Okay. Are there blind spots where the camera cannot take surveillance, or the cameras? A I'm sure there is in the building, I mean. Q Are there any blind spots in that pod where Katie Sherman was confined? A I'm not aware of any blind spots in there, unless someone were to create a blind spot by	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	toilet paper and put it on their window. And I knew I knew what they were doing. I tried not to give everybody a hard time about that because I sure, I, for one, wouldn't want to be observed constantly while I was trying to, you know, have a bowel movement in an undesirable place with undesirable people. And so I I gave them the benefit of the doubt, and if it didn't come down with a in a reasonable amount of time, of course, I had to. Q Okay. Now, you mentioned an inmate handbook. Is this a handbook that's provided to every single inmate when they are brought into the jail? A They're supposed to get one. They were supposed to get one, but not everybody got an inmate handbook. But they were circulated all through the jail all the time. Q Was there a handbook that you as a corrections officer was given? A Well, sure. It was an addendum, I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Sherman was confined? A I'm not too positive. I'm thinking at least two, maybe three. Q Okay. Do you know the mechanics of the actual cameras? A I've never worked on one, ma'am. Q Okay. Do you know whether there was a moving eye on the camera or whether it was stationary? A I I believe it was stationary. I mean, I never there's no joy stick. You know what I mean? There's no way to manipulate. Q Okay. Are there blind spots where the camera cannot take surveillance, or the cameras? A I'm sure there is in the building, I mean. Q Are there any blind spots in that pod where Katie Sherman was confined? A I'm not aware of any blind spots in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	toilet paper and put it on their window. And I knew I knew what they were doing. I tried not to give everybody a hard time about that because I sure, I, for one, wouldn't want to be observed constantly while I was trying to, you know, have a bowel movement in an undesirable place with undesirable people. And so I I gave them the benefit of the doubt, and if it didn't come down with a in a reasonable amount of time, of course, I had to. Q Okay. Now, you mentioned an inmate handbook. Is this a handbook that's provided to every single inmate when they are brought into the jail? A They're supposed to get one. They were supposed to get one, but not everybody got an inmate handbook. But they were circulated all through the jail all the time. Q Was there a handbook that you as a corrections officer was given? A Well, sure. It was an addendum, I believe. I mean, what you get with the Sheriff's face on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Sherman was confined? A I'm not too positive. I'm thinking at least two, maybe three. Q Okay. Do you know the mechanics of the actual cameras? A I've never worked on one, ma'am. Q Okay. Do you know whether there was a moving eye on the camera or whether it was stationary? A I I believe it was stationary. I mean, I never there's no joy stick. You know what I mean? There's no way to manipulate. Q Okay. Are there blind spots where the camera cannot take surveillance, or the cameras? A I'm sure there is in the building, I mean. Q Are there any blind spots in that pod where Katie Sherman was confined? A I'm not aware of any blind spots in there, unless someone were to create a blind spot by hanging something where something shouldn't be, which was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	toilet paper and put it on their window. And I knew I knew what they were doing. I tried not to give everybody a hard time about that because I sure, I, for one, wouldn't want to be observed constantly while I was trying to, you know, have a bowel movement in an undesirable place with undesirable people. And so I I gave them the benefit of the doubt, and if it didn't come down with a in a reasonable amount of time, of course, I had to. Q Okay. Now, you mentioned an inmate handbook. Is this a handbook that's provided to every single inmate when they are brought into the jail? A They're supposed to get one. They were supposed to get one, but not everybody got an inmate handbook. But they were circulated all through the jail all the time. Q Was there a handbook that you as a corrections officer was given? A Well, sure. It was an addendum, I believe. I mean, what you get with the Sheriff's face on it and everything. It's just rules and regulations.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Sherman was confined? A I'm not too positive. I'm thinking at least two, maybe three. Q Okay. Do you know the mechanics of the actual cameras? A I've never worked on one, ma'am. Q Okay. Do you know whether there was a moving eye on the camera or whether it was stationary? A I I believe it was stationary. I mean, I never there's no joy stick. You know what I mean? There's no way to manipulate. Q Okay. Are there blind spots where the camera cannot take surveillance, or the cameras? A I'm sure there is in the building, I mean. Q Are there any blind spots in that pod where Katie Sherman was confined? A I'm not aware of any blind spots in there, unless someone were to create a blind spot by hanging something where something shouldn't be, which was a big problem.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	toilet paper and put it on their window. And I knew I knew what they were doing. I tried not to give everybody a hard time about that because I sure, I, for one, wouldn't want to be observed constantly while I was trying to, you know, have a bowel movement in an undesirable place with undesirable people. And so I I gave them the benefit of the doubt, and if it didn't come down with a in a reasonable amount of time, of course, I had to. Q Okay. Now, you mentioned an inmate handbook. Is this a handbook that's provided to every single inmate when they are brought into the jail? A They're supposed to get one. They were supposed to get one, but not everybody got an inmate handbook. But they were circulated all through the jail all the time. Q Was there a handbook that you as a corrections officer was given? A Well, sure. It was an addendum, I believe. I mean, what you get with the Sheriff's face on it and everything. It's just rules and regulations. Q Okay. And there are written policies and procedures regarding how a corrections officer is

Page 10 (Pages 37-40)

	Page 37		Page 39
1 4	A Correct.	1	Q Okay. And subsequent to you joining the
	Q Is that correct?		Trumbull County Jail, were you provided training after you
	A Correct.		joined?
	Q In the employment manual?	4	MR. RASKIN: Objection. Asked and
	A Correct.	5	answered.
	Q What is the name of the manual or policy	6	MR. DOWNEY: You can answer it again.
	and procedures?		A Yes.
	A Policy and procedures basically.	8	Q And my question was, how long of
~	Q Is there any other written information		training was it?
	that you as a corrections officer gets in how to follow	10	MR. DOWNEY: Objection. Form. You can
1	policies and procedures that the Sheriff provides or the	11	answer if you can answer.
	Trumbull County Jail provides?	12	•
	A We've had training sessions that the		I I ODOTELL'I I CC GO I I
	state mandated on a regular basis.	13	
1	Q Okay. But before that, what I'm asking		I believe was six or seven months long at Kent State that
	is, is there any, besides this one manual that you get?	15	•
	A Uh-huh, uh-huh.	16	Q That's before you joined
		17	
1	Q That you've termed policies and procedures?	18	, ,
1 -		19	, , , , , ,
			this jail.
1	Q For the Trumbull County Jail, do you receive anything else in writing?	21	Q Okay. And did you go to the month-long
			CO school?
	A I mean, other than CO school and going	23	· •
24 t	upon ourselves to make ourselves better officers to do our	24	Q Is that the name of it, CO school?
	Page 38		Page 40
1 j	obs better above and beyond what they provide here. I	1	A That's what they called it, CO school,
2 1	mean, the way to answer that again is, whatever they give	2	yeah. It was an OPOTA, correctional OPOTA training, I
3 1	us to make things better.	3	believe. It was at Kent State. Same place I went.
4 (Q Okay. So during your tenure here	4	Q And how often would you go?
5 1	A Uh-huh.	5	A It was like three days a week I'm
6 (Q what were you provided besides the	6	thinking. Don't quote me on that. I'd have to look at
7 1	written manual that you mentioned earlier?	7	that. But I think it was like three days, three nights a
8 4	A Training.		week.
9 (Q Okay. What I'm specifically asking for	9	Q Do you get a certificate of completion?
1	is in writing. Did you receive anything else in writing	10	
	besides the written policy and procedure manual?	11	Q And you received that?
12		12	-
	leaflet added to our written policy and procedure training	13	
1	manual so when we had training; so, yes, to answer your	14	
1	question.	15	
	Q And how long were you trained?	16	MR. RASKIN: Objection. Asked and
17		17	answered.
18	MR. DOWNEY: Objection. Vague.	18	MR. DOWNEY: Objection. Asked and
	Q As a Trumbull County Jail corrections	19	answered. You can answer.
	officer, did you receive training prior to you starting	20	
	your position?	21	Q At the jail?
	A Yeah.	22	
23	MR. RASKIN: Objection. Asked and	23	Q Okay. And how often was that?
	answered.		
		24	A II variou. II variou upon what was

Page 11 (Pages 41-44)

	Page 41		Page 43
1	going on here.	1	reported a female inmate for removing clothing in front
2	Q Okay.		of
3	A You know what I mean. We'd like to get	3	MR. DOWNEY: Objection.
4	everybody done at once, but we couldn't always do that, so	4	Q In front of a male corrections officer?
5	it varied. That was up to administration. You know, they	5	MR. DOWNEY: Objection. Form. You can
6	told us to they sent out a memo, told us, you know,	6	answer.
7	this shift has to meet at this time and this place for	7	A You're asking now let me get this
8	this type of training and it will take this long.	8	straight if I have ever reported a female inmate taking
9	Q Okay. Based on your personal knowledge	9	her clothes off?
10	and your memory, how many times did you go for this, this	10	Q In front of a male corrections officer,
11	sort of training? I'm going to call it ad hoc training.	11	be it you or someone else?
12	A I mean, I'd be guessing.	12	A I've never. I've never, no.
13	MR. DOWNEY: Don't guess.	13	Q Okay.
14	MR. RASKIN: Objection.	14	A No.
15	Q Okay.	15	Q Do you know of any corrections officer
16	A I don't know, to be honest with you.	16	at the Trumbull County Jail during your tenure here who
17	Q Would you be able to estimate a range of	17	has reported an inmate for the same reason that I just
18	hours that you spent doing these kinds of training?	18	stated?
19	MR. DOWNEY: Objection. You can answer	19	A I can't recall, I mean.
20	if you know.	20	Q While you were a corrections officer at
21	A I'd be guessing.	21	the Trumbull County Jail, did you ever see Inmate Katie
22	Q Okay. During the course of both the	22	Sherman without her clothes
23	corrections officer school and the continuous training at	23	A Yes.
24	_	24	Q completely on?
	Dama 42		Davis 44
	Page 42		Page 44
	report impropriety by an inmate?		A Uh-huh, I seen her pull up her shirt.
	A Report impropriety?		Q Did she reveal her naked breasts?
3	Q Report any wrongdoings by an inmate?		A She did.
4			Q Okay. How many times?
	question for that?		A Once.
6			Q So besides that one time where you saw
	A Yeah, sure.		naked breasts, was there ever any other time or
	Q were you told the procedure on how to		circumstance where you saw Inmate Katie Sherman exposed?
	report an inmate who was committing any wrongdoing?		A No.
10	A Well, sure, it was, sure, absolutely.	10	-
11	•	11	
12		12	- ·
13	female inmate specifically, improper?	13	1
14	A You're asking me if it if I feel it	14	was I was very, very close to getting out on the road,
15	would be improper for a female inmate to take her clothes	15	11
16	off in front of a	16	1
17	Q A male corrections officer?	17	need that. I didn't need that right now.
18	A Absolutely.	18	Q But you
19	Q Okay. And that would be something you	19	A For my career.
20		20	Q Okay, you said it was very close to you
21	A Sure.	21	being out on the road. What do you mean?
22		22	A I mean I was close to getting out. I
	Q Have you done that during your tenure as	23	mean, there's a list, you know, and it goes by seniority
23	a corrections officer at the Trumbull County Jail, ever	23	mean, there s a list, you know, and it goes by semonty

Page 12 (Pages 45-48)

	Page 45		Page 47
1	Q So you were on a list where you were	1	A Michael. He had Tom and Michael.
	supposed to be able to go out on the road?	2	Michael is the one that I worked with. Tommy, I never
3	A Oh, sure. It's not a it's not the	3	worked with Tom.
4	611 4 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	4	Q Okay. Michael Altiere is the one who
	number 3. It's, you know, they take interviews and	5	told you this?
	there's people have their opinions, and you hope for	6	A Correct.
	the best, but I was	7	Q Okay. And he's now a Warren Police
8	Q Who has that list?	8	Department detective; correct?
9	A Oh, I don't I don't know. That's		A I didn't know he was a detective, but I
10	Q Is it part of HR, human resources?	10	know he works for Warren.
11	A It's up to the Sheriff basically.	11	Q All right. Did you ever let the control
12	Q But you said you were up on the list?	12	officer who you worked with on the evening where you saw
13	A Yeah, see, when I said up on the list, I	13	Katie Sherman naked, did you ever
14	didn't mean there was a physical piece of paper with my	14	MR. DOWNEY: Objection.
15	name and other potential deputies' names on it. What I	15	Mischaracterizes his testimony. He said he saw her
16	meant was, I was in the running of getting out. I was the	16	breasts. We're not going to play that game.
17	closest I've ever been.	17	
18	Q How do you know that?		see it?
19	A Politics.	19	MR. DOWNEY: Objection. Form.
20	Q What do you mean?	20	Q You can answer.
21	A I mean the word around the jail, people	21	
22	you talk to.	22	
23	Q Okay. Who said that you were top on the		did you see them?
	list or ready to go out on the road that you know?	24	•
	Page 46		Page 48
1	A At the time he was our chief, and it was	1	hit the control button. I always scan to make sure
2	Chief Guarino, and he was pushing for me really hard.	2	everybody's there and nobody's bleeding or fighting or
3	Q So did he tell you that you were	3	something stupid. And when I made eye contact, as I was
4	almost	4	spinning around towards the door, she flipped them up.
5	A He said I was close, I was close.	5	Q Okay. So her breasts were exposed?
6	Q You were close to being out on the road?	6	A Correct.
7	A I was close to being out.	7	Q Okay. Did you ever inform the control
8	Q Did he give you a time frame?	8	officer you worked with that evening that that incident
9	A No.	9	happened?
10	Q Besides Chief Guarino, did anybody else	10	A No.
11	to your knowledge give any indication that you would be	11	Q Did you inform anybody?
	out on the road?	12	A No.
12	A I mean, yeah. I I worked with	13	Q Did you, while at work as a corrections
	Sheriff Altiere's son in Vienna Township. We were	14	officer at the Trumbull County Jail, did you ever observe
	Sheriff Filedere 8 Son III (Felinia Township) (We Were		Inmate Katie Sherman simulate a sexual act?
13 14	patrolmen part-time. And he he would I I'd be on	15	
13 14	•	15 16	A No.
13 14 15 16	patrolmen part-time. And he he would I I'd be on		
13 14 15 16 17	patrolmen part-time. And he he would I I'd be on him all the time, you know; and he'd tell me, he said, he	16 17	
13 14 15 16 17	patrolmen part-time. And he he would I I'd be on him all the time, you know; and he'd tell me, he said, he goes, you're close, you're getting out.	16 17	Q Did you ever ask Inmate Katie Sherman to simulate a sexual act?
13 14 15 16 17 18	patrolmen part-time. And he he would I I'd be on him all the time, you know; and he'd tell me, he said, he goes, you're close, you're getting out. Q And what did	16 17 18	Q Did you ever ask Inmate Katie Sherman to simulate a sexual act?
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	patrolmen part-time. And he he would I I'd be on him all the time, you know; and he'd tell me, he said, he goes, you're close, you're getting out. Q And what did A It's hearsay, is what it is, but you	16 17 18 19 20	Q Did you ever ask Inmate Katie Sherman to simulate a sexual act? A No.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	patrolmen part-time. And he he would I I'd be on him all the time, you know; and he'd tell me, he said, he goes, you're close, you're getting out. Q And what did A It's hearsay, is what it is, but you need that to keep going. You need positive hearsay in	16 17 18 19 20	Q Did you ever ask Inmate Katie Sherman to simulate a sexual act? A No. Q Did you ever tell Katie Sherman that she was hot?
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	patrolmen part-time. And he he would I I'd be on him all the time, you know; and he'd tell me, he said, he goes, you're close, you're getting out. Q And what did A It's hearsay, is what it is, but you need that to keep going. You need positive hearsay in this.	16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Did you ever ask Inmate Katie Sherman to simulate a sexual act? A No. Q Did you ever tell Katie Sherman that she was hot? A No.

Page 13 (Pages 49-52)

	Page 49		Page 51
1	Q Did you have any communication with	1	
2	~ ·		at the Trumbull County Jail that you would like to have
3	*	3	sexual relations with Inmate Katie Sherman?
4	, , , ,	4	A No.
5	• •	5	Q Or a non-professional relationship?
6	·	6	A No.
7		7	Q Do you know of a Jessica Friends?
8	is lunch on its way or run-of-the-mill, everyday	8	A She's an inmate.
9	conversation.	9	Q Do you know when she was an inmate at
10	Q Okay. Regarding a visitors list, what	10	the Trumbull County Jail?
11	is that?	11	A Do I know when she was an inmate? She
12	A A visitors list is a sheet of paper that	12	was there when I was there. I couldn't give you an exact
13	an inmate writes out that they want to put they in	13	date, no.
14	order for people to visit them during visiting time, they	14	Q Okay. Do you know if they were, Katie
15		15	Sherman and Jessica Friends were ever in the same pod?
16	· •	16	A I couldn't tell you for sure, but they
17		17	
18		18	reasons.
19		19	Q And were you a corrections officer at
20		20	the time that Jessica Friends was incarcerated here?
		21	A Yes.
21		22	Q Okay. Did you have any communication
22			
23		23	
24	Q And what was in the paper?	24	A Ali professional.
	Page 50		Page 52
1	A In consisting in the piece of paper,	1	Q Okay. Any that was not professional?
2	there was a note for me.	2	A No.
3	Q And what did the note state?	3	Q How about Jessica Dean?
4	A The note stated that she wanted to get	4	A No.
5	together with me after she got out.	5	Q Do you know who Jessica Dean is?
6		6	A She was an inmate when I was here.
7	1	7	Q Okay. And did you have any
8			communication with Jessica Dean?
9	0 7011 1110	9	A All professional.
10	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	10	Q Do you know a Michele Rafferty?
11		10	
	she gave you this visitors list note?	12	0 777 11.1 . 1 0
	A I can't I didn't write it down and I	13	
	11.1 1		
14		14	-
1 ~	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	15	
15	report it to the control officer as well that you received	16	Trumbull County Jail? A That is correct.
16	^		A LDOT 10 COTTOCT
16 17	this note?	17	
16 17 18	this note? A That's true.	18	Q Okay. Did you have any communication
16 17	this note? A That's true. Q And you didn't report it to anybody in		Q Okay. Did you have any communication with Michele Rafferty during your tenure here?
16 17 18	this note? A That's true. Q And you didn't report it to anybody in the jail administration?	18	Q Okay. Did you have any communication with Michele Rafferty during your tenure here? A Sure.
16 17 18 19	this note? A That's true. Q And you didn't report it to anybody in the jail administration? A Correct.	18 19	Q Okay. Did you have any communication with Michele Rafferty during your tenure here? A Sure. Q Do you know how many times you had
16 17 18 19 20	this note? A That's true. Q And you didn't report it to anybody in the jail administration? A Correct.	18 19 20	Q Okay. Did you have any communication with Michele Rafferty during your tenure here? A Sure. Q Do you know how many times you had communication with Michele Rafferty?
16 17 18 19 20 21	this note? A That's true. Q And you didn't report it to anybody in the jail administration? A Correct. Q And you didn't report it to anybody at	18 19 20 21	Q Okay. Did you have any communication with Michele Rafferty during your tenure here? A Sure. Q Do you know how many times you had

Page 14 (Pages 53-56)

		Page 53		Page 55
1	Q	Yes.	1	1 A Rafferty and Smerdell, I believe.
2	A	I couldn't I couldn't give you a	2	2 Q Do you know Smerdell's first name?
3	number on a	iny.	3	3 A No.
4	Q	Was this an inmate you spoke to often?	4	4 Q Okay.
5		Only when needed be.	5	5 A And
6	Q	Do you have any recollection of a	6	6 Q Smerdell would be another inmate; is
7		n with Ms. Rafferty and yourself while you were	7	7 that correct?
8	a corrections	s officer at the jail?	8	8 A Correct.
9	A	Do I have?	9	9 Q Okay.
10	Q	Any recollection of a conversation you	10	O A She asked me about Katie, implying that
11	had with Ms	s. Rafferty?	11	there was something going on between me and her. I
12	A	Sure.	12	2 expressed that there wasn't. There was never anything
13	Q	Could you describe that?	13	3 going on and never will be anything going on. Never ever,
14		MR. DOWNEY: Which one?	14	4 ever happen forever, no way. They mentioned that the
15	Q	Well, I'm asking him regarding how	15	5 girls in the pod were upset that she was giving me all
		rsations have you had with her?	16	
		I can't recall how many conversations I	17	
18	had.	·	18	8 girls in the pod and for that reason they wanted me to
19	Q	Okay. But do you recall one?	19	9 bring in some contraband for them.
20		Yes.	20	20 Q And what contraband would that be?
21	Q	Okay. Could you describe that?	21	21 A That would have been cigarettes, a
		Sure. I recall the conversation I had	22	22 lighter, and maybe some razors.
23	when she sto	opped me in the pod.	23	Okay. Why do you say maybe some razors?
24		Do you know what time of day or night	24	24 A That's the way it was put to me. Maybe
		Page 54		Page 56
	41.10	rage 31		
1	this was?	To an That's a Second Law with		3 1
2	A	It was, I believe it was my last watch		2 just speculating, they're not very good razors and you
3	tour, was		3	
4		MR. RASKIN: Take your hands away from	4	1 0
5	your mouth			<u>, </u>
6		THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, sir.	6	
7		MR. RASKIN: That's okay. Just so the	7	
8		ter can hear you.		8 whole9 A Rafferty said the whole thing.
9		THE WITNESS: I'm sorry.		
10 11		MR. RASKIN: Or me. It was late late early in the	10	And Smerdell was listening? Smerdell was was whispering in her
		t was my last tour. It was a midnight turn.		ear the whole time. They were sitting side by side on the
12		Do you know when it was?		•
13	Q A	I can't recall what time it was. I	13	
14		ong time since I've worked here. You know	14	Q Okay. Would that be proper behavior of an inmate to a corrections officer by Ms. Rafferty or by
15	what I mea			N. C. 111 d 1 d 1 d 1 d 1 d 1 d 1 d 1 d 1 d
10	Q	Do you know what time period, like	16	-
17 18	month, day			17 A Blackmailing? Blackmailing, absolutely 18 not.
	A	It was it had to have been shortly		
		nan left, because she wasn't there at the time.	19	
	Q	Okay.	20	1 6 1111 4 1
20		Onuy.	21	
20 21		Okay I hit the button: they stopped	22	Okay Did you immediately go and talk
19 20 21 22 23	A	Okay. I hit the button; they stopped	22	
20 21	A me.	Okay. I hit the button; they stopped Who is they?	23	1 65

Page 15 (Pages 57-60)

	Page 57		Page 59
1	minutes maybe to figure out how serious this was and how	1	A Correct. And it was like, well, you
2	serious this could be, and it and I came to the	2	know, do what you want. And I I proceeded to get a
3	conclusion it was very, very serious; and I did do that,	3	second opinion.
4	yes.	4	Q And who did you get that second opinion
5	Q Okay. Did you at any time ask the	5	from?
6	control officer to turn the audio on?	6	A I got a second opinion from, oh, God,
7	A The audio should have been on.	7	what's her name. I'm trying to think of her name. I'm
8	Q Okay.	8	just getting a mind blank.
9	A I didn't anticipate this happening when	9	MR. DOWNEY: Keep it so we can hear you.
10	I walked in there.	10	A Oh. I know I worked with her for years.
11	Q So you walked in where exactly?	11	I know who she is. I just can't think of her name. I'm
12	A I walked in the pod.	12	drawing a blank.
13	Q Okay. Who else was there besides	13	Q Had you ever reported other inmates for
14	Ms. Rafferty and Ms. Smerdell?	14	improper behavior to somebody besides the control officer
15	A There may have been other inmates, but	15	you were working with? Is there a chain of command, is
16	I I don't recall who they were or where they were	16	what I'm getting at?
17	positioned.	17	A The chain of command would be the
18	Q Okay. And who was the control officer	18	assistant warden.
19	at the time?	19	Q Okay. Would it be the assistant warden
20	A Who was working with me?	20	that you went to that evening?
21	Q Yes.	21	A Eventually, but it was an acting
22	A Rose O'Brien.	22	assistant warden. The regular assistant warden was not on
23	Q And what did she state to you when you	23	duty. We had a corrections officer who was acting as an
24	told her this?	24	acting assistant warden. And I'm still trying to think of
	Page 58		Page 60
1	A Rose, Rose, Rose didn't give me she	1	the second female.
2	didn't give me too much comfort as far as this was	2	
3	concerned. I didn't I don't think she recognized the	3	when did you go to the second female corrections officer?
4	seriousness of it. And I got a second opinion.	4	A After I talked to Rose.
5	Q Okay. What did you tell Rose O'Brien	5	Q So immediately?
6	specifically?		A I I called her where she was working.
7	A I told her exactly what happened. I was	7	Don't ask me what pod it was 'cause I don't remember. But
	like, hey, I just walked in there; these two females are		I called the phone on that pod and I told her the
8	threatening to blackmail me.		situation, exactly what I told Rose. And she said it
8	E		•
8 9 10	Q You used the term blackmail?	10	would be to my best interest if I called down to Tomko,
	Q You used the term blackmail? A Well, sure.	10 11	
10	A Well, sure.		-
10 11	A Well, sure. Q Okay.	11	which was our acting assistant warden, and told him. And the only way I could do that is if Tomko sent a rover up
10 11 12	A Well, sure. Q Okay.	11 12	which was our acting assistant warden, and told him. And the only way I could do that is if Tomko sent a rover up to take my place, 'cause there has to be a male and a
10 11 12 13	A Well, sure. Q Okay. A It's the only thing I could think of.	11 12 13	which was our acting assistant warden, and told him. And the only way I could do that is if Tomko sent a rover up to take my place, 'cause there has to be a male and a
10 11 12 13 14	A Well, sure. Q Okay. A It's the only thing I could think of. Q Okay.	11 12 13 14	which was our acting assistant warden, and told him. And the only way I could do that is if Tomko sent a rover up to take my place, 'cause there has to be a male and a female up there all the time, so I could go down and talk to him. That's what I did.
10 11 12 13 14 15	A Well, sure. Q Okay. A It's the only thing I could think of. Q Okay. A And what do you think I should do, you	11 12 13 14 15	which was our acting assistant warden, and told him. And the only way I could do that is if Tomko sent a rover up to take my place, 'cause there has to be a male and a female up there all the time, so I could go down and talk to him. That's what I did. Q Okay. Did that happen immediately?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Well, sure. Q Okay. A It's the only thing I could think of. Q Okay. A And what do you think I should do, you know.	11 12 13 14 15 16	which was our acting assistant warden, and told him. And the only way I could do that is if Tomko sent a rover up to take my place, 'cause there has to be a male and a female up there all the time, so I could go down and talk to him. That's what I did. Q Okay. Did that happen immediately? A Yeah.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Well, sure. Q Okay. A It's the only thing I could think of. Q Okay. A And what do you think I should do, you know. Q And her response was?	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	which was our acting assistant warden, and told him. And the only way I could do that is if Tomko sent a rover up to take my place, 'cause there has to be a male and a female up there all the time, so I could go down and talk to him. That's what I did. Q Okay. Did that happen immediately? A Yeah.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Well, sure. Q Okay. A It's the only thing I could think of. Q Okay. A And what do you think I should do, you know. Q And her response was? A She was like, she was like, well, maybe	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	which was our acting assistant warden, and told him. And the only way I could do that is if Tomko sent a rover up to take my place, 'cause there has to be a male and a female up there all the time, so I could go down and talk to him. That's what I did. Q Okay. Did that happen immediately? A Yeah. Q What time frame are we talking about?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Well, sure. Q Okay. A It's the only thing I could think of. Q Okay. A And what do you think I should do, you know. Q And her response was? A She was like, she was like, well, maybe you should tell somebody, but, you know, it's nothing's	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	which was our acting assistant warden, and told him. And the only way I could do that is if Tomko sent a rover up to take my place, 'cause there has to be a male and a female up there all the time, so I could go down and talk to him. That's what I did. Q Okay. Did that happen immediately? A Yeah. Q What time frame are we talking about? Right after this conversation with Rafferty and Smerdell, you went immediately to Ms. O'Brien; is that correct?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Well, sure. Q Okay. A It's the only thing I could think of. Q Okay. A And what do you think I should do, you know. Q And her response was? A She was like, she was like, well, maybe you should tell somebody, but, you know, it's nothing's probably going to come of it. And I was like, well, Rose,	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	which was our acting assistant warden, and told him. And the only way I could do that is if Tomko sent a rover up to take my place, 'cause there has to be a male and a female up there all the time, so I could go down and talk to him. That's what I did. Q Okay. Did that happen immediately? A Yeah. Q What time frame are we talking about? Right after this conversation with Rafferty and Smerdell, you went immediately to Ms. O'Brien; is that correct?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Well, sure. Q Okay. A It's the only thing I could think of. Q Okay. A And what do you think I should do, you know. Q And her response was? A She was like, she was like, well, maybe you should tell somebody, but, you know, it's nothing's probably going to come of it. And I was like, well, Rose, shouldn't I just cover my ass, though? I mean, I got to	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	which was our acting assistant warden, and told him. And the only way I could do that is if Tomko sent a rover up to take my place, 'cause there has to be a male and a female up there all the time, so I could go down and talk to him. That's what I did. Q Okay. Did that happen immediately? A Yeah. Q What time frame are we talking about? Right after this conversation with Rafferty and Smerdell, you went immediately to Ms. O'Brien; is that correct? A It took it took me about MR. DOWNEY: Objection. You can answer

Page 16 (Pages 61-64)

Page 61 Q Ten minutes, okay. After talking to 2 Corrections Officer O'Brien, how long was it before you 3 talked to the other female? A Tim dinking. Yeuh, I can't believe I 5 can't remember her name. It's driving me must. It was 6 immediately. I called her immediately after I talked to 7 Rose. R Q Okay. And did you get a response from 9 this female? 10 A Yes. 11 Q Immediately? 12 A Oh, sure. We were onwe were on the 13 line. 14 Q Okay. And then subsequent to that, how 15 long did it take before you talked to Assistant Warden 16 Tomko? 17 A Tomko in person downstairs? II the 18 rover that he was sending up to me was in the middle of 19 booking somebody in. So that took, man, It took it' 20 took a little withle. It may have been 15, 20 minutes 21 cause he was pushing him to get him up there. And in 22 the liked me, but I never, never gave that back. 3 Q Okay. How were you aware that she liked 4 you? Okay. How were you aware that she liked 4 you? Okay. How were you aware that she liked 4 you? Okay. How were you aware that she liked 4 you? Okay. How were you aware that she liked 4 you? Okay. How were you aware that she liked 4 you? Okay. How were you aware that she liked 4 you? Okay. How were you aware that she liked 4 you? Okay. How were you aware that she liked 4 you? Okay. How were you aware that she liked 4 you? Okay. How were you aware that she liked 4 you? Okay. How were you aware that she liked 4 you? Okay. How were you aware that she liked 4 you? Okay. How were you aware that she liked 4 you? Okay. How were you aware that she liked 4 you? Okay. How were you aware that she liked 4 you? Okay. How here you aware that she liked 4 you? Okay. How were you aware that she liked 4 you? Okay. How here you aware that she liked 4 you? Okay. How here you aware that she liked 4 you? Okay. How here you also have hat she liked to immediately after I talked to 1 professional. There wasn any time for that. I mean, 1 professional. There wasn¹ any time for that. I mean, 1 professional. There wa		Page 16 (Pages 61-64						
2 She liked me, but I never, never gave that back. 3 Q Okay. How were you aware that she liked 4 A I'm thinking. Yeah, I can't believe I 5 can't remember her name. It's driving me nuts. It was 6 immediately. I called her immediately after I talked to 7 Rose. 8 Q Okay. And did you get a response from 9 this female? 10 A Yes. 11 Q Immediately? 12 A Oh, sure. We were on we were on the 13 line. 14 Q Okay. And then subsequent to that, how 15 long did it take before you talked to Assistant Warden 16 Tomko? 17 A Tomko in person downstairs? It the 18 rover that he was sending up to me was in the middle of 19 booking somebody in. So that took, man, it took it 20 took a little while. It may have been 15, 20 minutes 21 Cause he was gushing him to get him up there. And in 22 there as far as I can recall. Page 62 1 Q Okay. Did you do a writton report? 2 A Yes. 3 Q Is it called a complaint or is it just a 4 written report? 5 A I nean, she just the, you know, the 6 laughing, the light-hearted laughing bull kind of stuff 7 that goes on. 8 Q Besides laughing, was there any 6 conversations, any talk? 10 A No, not nothing other than 11 professional. There wasn't any time for that. I mean, 12 1 the only reason I stopped and talked to immates is 13 when they stopped me when they needed something. 14 Q What happened to the inmates as a 15 consequence of your complaint, if you know? 16 A What happened to Smertdell and 18 Rafferry? 19 A I mean, she just the, you know, the 10 thou had to be invited to a conversations, any talk? 10 A No, not nothing other than 11 professional. There wasn't any time for that. I mean, 12 1 the only reason I stopped and talked to immates is 13 when they stopped me when they needed something. 14 Q What happened to the inmates as 15 consequence of your complaint, if you know? 16 A What happened to Smertdell and 18 Rafferry? 19 A I mean, she just they one 20 they read when they one deal melicule and it when your complaint and it what they stopped me when they stopped me when		Page 61		Page 63				
2 She liked me, but I never, never gave that back. 3 Q Okay. How were you aware that she liked 4 A I'm thinking. Yeah, I can't believe I 5 can't remember her name. It's driving me nuts. It was 6 immediately. I called her immediately after I talked to 7 Rose. 8 Q Okay. And did you get a response from 9 this female? 10 A Yes. 11 Q Immediately? 12 A Oh, sure. We were on we were on the 13 line. 14 Q Okay. And then subsequent to that, how 15 long did it take before you talked to Assistant Warden 16 Tomko? 17 A Tomko in person downstairs? It the 18 rover that he was sending up to me was in the middle of 19 booking somebody in. So that took, man, it took it 20 took a little while. It may have been 15, 20 minutes 21 Cause he was gushing him to get him up there. And in 22 there as far as I can recall. Page 62 1 Q Okay. Did you do a writton report? 2 A Yes. 3 Q Is it called a complaint or is it just a 4 written report? 5 A I nean, she just the, you know, the 6 laughing, the light-hearted laughing bull kind of stuff 7 that goes on. 8 Q Besides laughing, was there any 6 conversations, any talk? 10 A No, not nothing other than 11 professional. There wasn't any time for that. I mean, 12 1 the only reason I stopped and talked to immates is 13 when they stopped me when they needed something. 14 Q What happened to the inmates as a 15 consequence of your complaint, if you know? 16 A What happened to Smertdell and 18 Rafferry? 19 A I mean, she just the, you know, the 10 thou had to be invited to a conversations, any talk? 10 A No, not nothing other than 11 professional. There wasn't any time for that. I mean, 12 1 the only reason I stopped and talked to immates is 13 when they stopped me when they needed something. 14 Q What happened to the inmates as 15 consequence of your complaint, if you know? 16 A What happened to Smertdell and 18 Rafferry? 19 A I mean, she just they one 20 they read when they one deal melicule and it when your complaint and it what they stopped me when they stopped me when	1	Q Ten minutes, okay. After talking to	1	A I was I was aware that she that				
3 GRaked to the other female? 4 A I'm thinking. Yeah, I can't believe I can't remember her name. It's driving me nuts. It was 6 immediately. I called her immediately after I talked to 7 Rose. 8 Q Okay. And did you get a response from 9 this female? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Immediately? 11 Q Immediately? 12 A Oh, sure. We were on we were on the 13 line. 13 line. 14 Q Okay. And then subsequent to that, how 15 long did it take before you talked to Assistant Warden 16 Tomko? 16 Tomko? 17 A Tomko in person downstairs? It the 16 rover that he was sending up to me was in the middle of 16 booking somebody in. So that took, man, it took it took a little while. It may have been 15, 20 minutes 21 cause he was pushing him to get him up there. And in 22 that time I don't believe I entered the I don't believe 22 lentered the trustee pod again. I did not go back in 23 there as far as I can recall. 14 Q Okay. Did you do a written report? 15 A Incident report. 16 Q Okay. Did you do a written report? 17 A Correct. 18 Q What did you say in the incident report? 19 A In the incident report. 10 Q Okay. And did you say in the incident report? 20 A Yes. 21 Q What did you say in the incident report? 21 A No. I mean, at that point, at that 2 point, I mean, and I had a I had a pretty 4 impeccable record up to that point, okay; what that, thit, it 5 was over after that. I I felt I blew it out of 6 proportion, I overreacted, and it was over. 15 Q What did you say in the incident report? 16 Q Okay. And did you say in the incident report? 17 A Correct. 18 Q What did you say in the incident report? 29 A In the incident report. 30 A No no, because of what has transpired 1 himself. You know, where is this going; where did you get a response from the very 16 that gladed about you all the time. And we smoothed 12 it over, and we would like you to, you know, for that, we would like you to bring in cigarettes, lighter. 21 Q Were you aware of Kaite Sherman's 10 A No nobody said that. They don't have 10 A No nobody said that. They don't have		• •	2					
A A I'm thinking. Yeah, I can't believe I so can't remember her name. It's driving me nuts. It was a immediately. I called her immediately after I talked to 7 Rose. 8 Q Okay. And did you get a response from 9 this female? 10 A Yes. 11 Q Immediately? 12 A Oh, sure. We were on — we were on the 13 line. 13 line. 14 Q Okay. And then subsequent to that, how 15 long did it take before you talked to Assistant Warden 16 Tomko? 17 A Tomko in person downstairs? It — the 18 rover that he was sending up to me was in the middle of booking somebody in. So that took. — int it took — if 20 took a little while. It may have been 15, 20 minutes 21 causes he was pushing him to get him up there. And in the there as far as I can recall. 18 Q Okay. Did you do a written report? 19 Q Okay. Did you do a written report? 20 Q Okay. Did you do a written report? 31 Q Ist it called a complaint or is it just a 4 written report? 32 A Yes. 33 Q Ist it called a complaint or is it just a 4 written report? 34 A Incident report I said the same of thing I just told you when you asked me how Kaite was doing. It shall have been 15 going to make the road, so I resigned. And I knear, that, that, it was over? 35 A Incident report I said the same of thing I just told you when you asked me how Kaite was doing. It shall have been the profined and girlfriend. I 1 told them we weren't, that's absurd; I would never date an 1 inmate. You know, where is this going; where did you get a response from 20 you. She talked about you all the time. And we smoothed 1 it over, and we would like you to, you know, for that, we would like you to bring in cigarettes, lighter. 35 Q Were you aware of Kaite Sherman's 20 Q Were you aware of Kaite Sherman's 21 A No. nobody said that. They don't have	3		3	-				
s can't remember her name. It's driving me nuts. It was 6 immediately. I called her immediately after I talked to 7 Rose. 8 Q Okay. And did you get a response from 9 this female? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Immediately? 11 Q Immediately? 12 A Oh, sure. We were on we were on the 13 line. 13 line. 14 Q Okay. And then subsequent to that, how 15 long did it take before you talked to Assistant Warden 16 Tomko? 15 Tomko? 16 Tomko? 17 A Tomko in person downstairs? It the 18 rover that he was sending up to me was in the middle of 19 booking somebody in. So that took, man, it took it 20 took a little while. It may have been 15, 20 minutes 2 cause he was pushing him to get him up there. And in 22 there as far as I can recall. 18 A Tomko in get him up there. And in 22 there as far as I can recall. 19 Page 62 10 Q Okay. Did you do a written report? 21 A Yes. 22 A Yes. 23 Q Is it called a complaint or is it just a 4 written report? 24 A Yes. 25 A In in the incident report. 26 Q Okay. And did you sign this? 27 A Corroct. 28 Q Ward did you say in the incident report? 29 A In the incident report. 30 Q Is in called a complaint or is it just a 4 written report? 31 A In the incident report. 32 Q Is a line line incident report. 33 Q Is in talled a complaint or is it just a 4 written report? 34 A In the other immates were sitting closely side by side. 35 Speaking very low, and they asked me how Kaite was doing. It beginning. It you know, where is this going; where did you get that that? 35 A I mean, she – just the, you know, for that, that gaughting, was there any 9 conversations, any talk? 36 A No, not – nothing other than 1 professional. There wasn't any time for that I mean, 1 - I resum the when the mates is 3 when they stopped me when they needed something. 14 Q What happened to the inmates is 4 consequence of your complaint. If you know? 37 A I mean, she – just the, you know, for that, bat gaughting, was there any 9 conversations, any talk? 38 A I mean, she – just the, lond in that be them 1 professi	4	A I'm thinking. Yeah, I can't believe I		•				
6 immediately. I called her immediately after I talked to 7 Rose. 8 Q Okay. And did you get a response from 9 this female? 10 A Yes. 11 Q Immediately? 12 A Oh, sure. We were on we were on the 13 line. 13 line. 14 Q Okay. And then subsequent to that, how 15 long did it take before you talked to Assistant Warden 16 Tomko? 15 Tomko? 16 Tomko? 17 A Tomko in person downstairs? It the 18 rover that he was sending up to me was in the middle of 19 booking somebody in. So that took, man, it took it 20 took a little while. It may have been 15, 20 minutes 21 cause he was pushing him to get him up there. And in that time I don't believe I entered the I don't believe 22 I entered the trustee pod again. I did not go back in 24 written report? 24 Written report? 25 A Incident report. 26 Q Okay. Did you do a written report? 27 A Correct. 28 Q What did you sajn the incident report? 29 A In the incident report. 29 Q Okay. And did you sign this? 20 A In the incident report I said the same 1 thing I just told you when you asked me from the very 11 beginning. I went in, took my last tour, and I was 22 stopped. I said immates were sitting closely side by side 3 speaking very low, and they asked me how Katie was doing. 1 They were implying we were boyfriend and griffriend. I 15 told them we weren't, that's absurd; I would never date and immate. You know, where is this going; where did you get a response from mic Your, and we would like you to, you know, for that, we would like you to bring in cigaretes, lighter. 20 Q Were you aware of Katie Sherman's 21 Q Were you aware of Katie Sherman's 22 Q Were you aware of Katie Sherman's 23 Q Were you aware of Katie Sherman's 24 Q Were you aware of Katie Sherman's 25 Q Were you aware of Katie Sherman's 26 Q Were you aware of Katie Sherman's 27 Q Were you aware of Katie Sherman's 27 Q Were you aware of Katie Sherman's 28 Q Were you aware of Katie Sherman's 29 Q Were	5			•				
7	6	_	6					
8 Q Okay. And did you get a response from 9 this female? 10 A Yes. 11 Q Immediately? 12 A Oh, sure. We were on we were on the si line. 13 line. 14 Q Okay. And then subsequent to that, how 15 long did it take before you talked to Assistant Warden 16 Tomko? 17 Tomko? 18 rover that he was sending up to me was in the middle of 18 booking somebody in. So that took, man, it took it 20 took a little while. It may have been 15, 20 minutes 21 Cause he was pushing him to get him up there. And in that time I don't believe 1 entered the I don't believe 23 I entered the trustee pod again. I did not go back in 24 written report? 15 A Incident report. 16 Q Okay. Did you do a written report? 17 A Correct. 18 Q What did you sign this? 19 A Incident report. 20 A Incident report. 31 In the incident report. 32 A Correct. 33 Q Is it called a complaint or is it just a 4 written report? 44 written report? 45 A Incident report. 45 A Incident report. 46 Q Okay. And did you sign this? 47 A Correct. 48 Q What did you say in the incident report? 49 A In the incident report and the was over after that. I I felt I blew it out of 6 proportion, I overreacted, and it was over. 47 Q I'm sorry? 48 A And it was over. 49 Q What was over. 40 What was over. 41 Day of the way that she remedy out own had you saked me from the very beginning. I went in, took my last tour, and I was side was doing. 14 They were implying we were boyfriend and griffriend. I 15 told them we weren't, that's absaurf; I would never date an 18 inmate. You know, where is this going; where did you get that? 40 What transpired from it? I reported the 18 inmates. You know, where is this going; where did you get would like you to bring in cigarettes, lighter. 41 Correct was a fall the other immates were polarites, lighter. 42 A Correct was a fall the other immates were polarites, lighter. 43 A Correct was a fall the other immates were polarites, lighter. 44 Correct was a fall the other immates were polarites, lighter. 45 A Correct was a fall the other immates were polar	7	•	7					
9 conversations, any talk? 10 A Yes. 11 Q Immediately? 12 A Oh, sure. We were onwe were on the 13 line. 13 line. 14 Q Okay. And then subsequent to that, how 15 long did it take before you talked to Assistant Warden 16 Tomko? 15 long did it take before you talked to Assistant Warden 16 Tomko? 16 Tomko? 17 A Tomko in person downstairs? It the 18 rover that he was sending up to me was in the middle of 19 booking somebody in. So that took, man, it took it 20 took a little while. It may have been 15, 20 minutes 21 cause he was pushing him to get him up there. And in 22 that time I don't believe I entered the I don't believe 21 lentered the rustee pod again. I did not go back in 22 therea of the rustee pod again. I did not go back in 23 there as far as I can recall. Page 62 1 Q Okay. Did you do a written report? 2 A Yes. 3 Q Is it called a complaint or is it just a 4 written report? 4 Written report? 5 A Incident report. 5 A Correct. 6 Q Okay. And did you sign this? 7 A Correct. 8 Q What didyou say in the incident report? 2 in the incident report I said the same 10 thing I just told you when you asked me from the very 10 beginning. I went in, took my last tour, and I was 5 stopped. I said inmates were sitting closely side by side 13 speaking very low, and they asked me how Katic was doing. 14 They were implying we were boyfriend and girlfriend. I 15 told them we weren't, that's absurd. I would never date an immate. You know, where is this going; where did you get 17 that? 18 All the other inmates here were jealous because of 19 word hat hat pented to the immates is 13 when they stopped me when they stopped me when they stopped me when they stopped to the immates as a 15 consequence of your complaint, if you know? 16 A What happened to the immates as a 15 consequence of your complaint, if you know? 16 A What happened to the immates as a 15 consequence of your complaint, if you know? 16 A What happened to Smerdell and 18 Rafferty? 19 A I mean, I I assume they were they 20 Q Fas, what happened to Smer	8	Q Okay. And did you get a response from	8	-				
11 Q Immediately? 12 A Oh, sure. We were on we were on the 13 line. 14 Q Okay. And then subsequent to that, how 15 long did it take before you talked to Assistant Warden 16 Tomko? 17 A Tomko in person downstairs? It the 18 rover that he was sending up to me was in the middle of 19 booking somebody in. So that took, man, it took it 20 took a little while. It may have been 15, 20 minutes 21 'cause he was pushing him to get him up there. And in 22 that time I don't believe I entered the I don't believe 23 I entered the trustee pod again. I did not go back in 24 there as far as I can recall. Page 62 1 Q Okay. Did you do a written report? 2 A Yes. 3 Q Is it called a complaint or is it just a 4 written report? 5 A Incident report. 6 Q Okay. And did you sign this? 7 A Correct. 8 Q What did you say in the incident report? 9 A In the incident report I said the same 10 thing I just told you when you asked me from the very 11 beginning. I went in, took my last tour, and I was 12 speaking very low, and they asked me how Katic was doing. 13 The end only reason I stopped and talked to inmates is 14 when they stopped me when they needed something. 14 The only reason I stopped and talked to inmates as 15 toonsequence of your complaint, if you know? 16 A What happened to the inmates as 2 Onserded to the inmates and 16 Rafferty? 19 A I mean, I - I assume they were they 20 were interrogated or questioned. 21 Q You're alleging blackmail; correct? 2 A Yes. 2 Q What did not go back in 2 Q You're alleging blackmail; correct? 2 A Yes. 3 Q Is it called a complaint or is it just a 4 written report? 5 A Incident report. 6 Q Okay. And did you sign this? 7 A Correct. 8 Q What did you say in the incident report? 9 A In the incident report I said the same 10 thing I just told you when you asked me from the very 11 beginning. I went in, took my last tour, and I was 12 separate, land in was over. 13 A No, no, no, because of what has transpired I from it: 14 The work implying we were boyfriend and girlfriend. I last from it. 15	9		9					
12 Å Oh, sure. We were on we were on the 13 line. 13 line. 14 Q Okay. And then subsequent to that, how 15 long did it take before you talked to Assistant Warden 16 Tomko? 16 Tomko? 17 A Tomko in person downstairs? It the 18 rover that he was sending up to me was in the middle of 19 booking somebody in. So that took, man, it took it 20 took a little while. It may have been 15, 20 minutes 21 'cause he was pushing him to get him up there. And in that time I don't believe I entered the I don't believe 23 I entered the trustee pod again. I did not go back in 24 there as far as I can recall. Page 62 1 Q Okay. Did you do a written report? 2 A Yes. 3 Q Is it called a complaint or is it just a 4 written report. 5 A Incident report. 6 Q Okay. And did you sign this? 7 A Correct. 8 Q What did you say in the incident report? 9 A In the incident report I said the same 10 thing I just told you when you asked me from the very 11 beginning. I went in, took my last tour, and I was 2 speaking very low, and they asked me how Katie was doing. 14 They were implying we were boyfriend and griffriend. I 15 told them we weren't, that's absurd, I would never date an 16 inmate. You know, where is this going; where did you get 17 that? 18 All the other inmates here were jealous because of 19 the way that she treated you or whatever and she liked 20 you. She talked about you all the time. And we smoothed 21 id over, and we would like you to, you know, for that, we 20 would like you to bring in cigaretes, lighter. 20 Q Were you aware of Katie Sherman's	10	A Yes.	10	A No, not nothing other than				
13 line. 13 line. 14 Q	11	Q Immediately?	11	professional. There wasn't any time for that. I mean,				
13 line. 13 line 14 Q	12	· ·	12	I the only reason I stopped and talked to inmates is				
15 long did it take before you talked to Assistant Warden 16 Tomko? 17 A Tomko in person downstairs? It—the 18 rover that he was sending up to me was in the middle of 19 booking somebody in. So that took, man, it took—it 20 took a little while. It may have been 15, 20 minutes 21 cause he was pushing him to get him up there. And in 22 that time I don't believe I entered the —I don't believe 23 I entered the trustee pod again. I did not go back in 24 there as far as I can recall. Page 62 I Q Okay. Did you do a written report? 2 A Yes. 3 Q Is it called a complaint or is it just a 4 written report? 5 A Incident report. 5 A Incident report. 6 Q Okay. And did you sign this? 7 A Correct. 8 Q What did you say in the incident report? 9 A In the incident report I said the same 10 thing I just told you when you asked me from the very 11 beginning. I went in, took my last tour, and I was 12 stopped. I said immates were sitting closely side by side 13 speaking very low, and they asked me how Katie was doing. 14 They were implying we were boyfriend and griffriend. I told them we weren't, that's absurd; I would never date an in immate. You know, where is this going; where did you get that that? 18 All the other inmates here were jealous because of the way that she treated you or whatever and she liked 20 you. She talked about you all the time. And we smoothed 21 it over, and we would like you to bring in cigarettes, lighter. 22 would like you to bring in cigarettes, lighter. 23 C Were you aware of Katie Sherman's	13		13	when they stopped me when they needed something.				
16 Tomko? 17 A Tomko in person downstairs? It—the 18 rover that he was sending up to me was in the middle of 19 booking somebody in. So that took, man, it took—it 20 took a little while. It may have been 15, 20 minutes 21 'cause he was pushing him to get him up there. And in 22 that time I don't believe I entered the —I don't believe 22 that time I don't believe I entered the —I don't believe 23 I entered the trustee pod again. I did not go back in 24 there as far as I can recall. Page 62 1 Q Okay. Did you do a written report? 2 A Yes. Page 64 1 Q Okay. Did you do a written report? 3 Q Is it called a complaint or is it just a 4 written report? 4 written report? 5 A Incident report. 6 Q Okay. And did you sign this? 7 A Correct. 8 Q What did you say in the incident report? 1 said the same thing I just told you when you asked me from the very 10 beginning. I went in, took my last tour, and I was 12 stopped. I said inmates were sitting closely side by side 13 speaking very low, and they asked me how Katie was doing. They were implying we were boyfriend and girlfriend. I 15 told them we weren't, that's absurd; I would never date an 16 inmate. You know, where is this going; where did you get 17 that? A In the other inmates here were jealous because of 16 the way that she treated you or whatever and she liked 20 you. She talked about you all the time. And we smoothed 21 it over, and we would like you to, you know, for that, we 22 would like you to bring in cigarettes, lighter. 20 Q Were you aware of Katie Sherman's 10 A What transpired to the inmates? 11 Pa A I mean, I — I assume they were — they 20 were interrogated or questioned. 21 Q You're alleging blackmail; correct? 22 A Oh, absolutely. 23 Q Soweren't you curious as to what 24 happened to the inmates? 24 A Oh, absolutely. 25 Q You're alleging blackmail; correct? 26 A Oh, absolutely. 27 A Oh. I mean, I — I assume they were interrogated or questioned. 28 A No. I mean, I — I assume they over interrogated or duestioned. 29 A No. I mean, I — I assume	14	Q Okay. And then subsequent to that, how	14	Q What happened to the inmates as a				
17 A Tomko in person downstairs? It the 18 rover that he was sending up to me was in the middle of 19 booking somebody in. So that took, man, it took it 20 took a little while. It may have been 15, 20 minutes 21 'cause he was pushing him to get him up there. And in 22 that time I don't believe I entered the I don't believe 23 I entered the trustee pod again. I did not go back in 24 there as far as I can recall. Page 62 1 Q Okay. Did you do a written report? 2 A Yes. 3 Q Is it called a complaint or is it just a 4 written report? 5 A Incident report. 6 Q Okay. And did you sign this? 7 A Correct. 8 Q What did you say in the incident report? 9 A In the incident report I said the same 10 thing I just told you when you asked me from the very 11 beginning. I went in, took my last tour, and I was 12 stopped. I said inmates were sitting closely side by side 13 speaking very low, and they asked me how Katie was doing. 14 They were implying we were boyfriend and girlfriend. I 15 told them we weren't, that's absurd; I would never date an 16 inmate. You know, where is this going; where did you get 16 that? All the other inmates here were jealous because of 17 the way that she treated you or whatever and she liked 20 you. She talked about you all the time. And we smoothed 21 it over, and we would like you to, you know, for that, we 22 would like you to bring in cigarettes, lighter. 23 Q Were you aware of Katie Sherman's 14 They were implying were boyfriend and girlfriend. I 25 told them we weren't, that's absurd; I would never date an 26 in over, and we would like you to, you know, for that, we 27 would like you to bring in cigarettes, lighter. 28 What transpired to Smerdell and 29 I man, I — I assume they were — they 20 were interrogated or questioned. 21 Q You're alleging blackmail; correct? 22 A Oh, absolutely. 23 Q You're alleging blackmail; correct? 24 A Oh, absolutely. 25 A Oh, absolutely. 26 A Oh, absolutely. 27 A On. I mean, I — I assume they were they 29 A In the time I don't shut at that 2 point, I	15	long did it take before you talked to Assistant Warden	15	consequence of your complaint, if you know?				
18 rover that he was sending up to me was in the middle of 19 booking somebody in. So that took, man, it took—it 20 took a little while. It may have been 15, 20 minutes 21 (cause he was pushing him to get him up there. And in 22 that time I don't believe I entered the — I don't believe 23 I entered the trustee pod again. I did not go back in 24 there as far as I can recall. Page 62 Page 62 Page 64 Q Okay. Did you do a written report? 2 A Yes. 3 Q Is it called a complaint or is it just a 4 written report? 4 written report? 5 A Incident report. 6 Q Okay. And did you sign this? 7 A Correct. 8 Q What did you say in the incident report? 9 A In the incident report I said the same 20 thing I just told you when you asked me from the very 21 beginning. I went in, took my last tour, and I was 21 stopped. I said inmates were sitting closely side by side 21 stopped. I said inmates were swifting closely side by side 21 stold them we weren't, that's absurd; I would never date an 16 inmate. You know, where is this going; where did you get 17 that? 8 All the other inmates here were jealous because of 20 you. She talked about you all the time. And we smoothed 21 it over, and we would like you to bring in cigarettes, lighter. 20 Q Were you aware of Katie Sherman's 20 Rafferty? 21 A I mean, 1 I— I assume they were — they 20 were interrogated or questioned. 22 Q You're alleging blackmail; correct? 24 A Oh, absolutely. 25 Q So weren't you curious as to what 24 happened, what punishment they got? 26 A No. I mean, at that point, at that 2 point, I mean, what I was there for, which was to be a 3 full-time officer, I mean, and I had a — I had a pretty 4 impeccable record up to that point, okay; that, that, it 5 was over after that. I — I felt I blew it out of 6 proportion, I overreacted, and it was over. 29 Q What was over? 30 Q What was over? 31 Q Because you reported a blackmail by 12 inmates? 32 G What transpired from it? 33 A No, no, no, because of what has transpired 14 from it. 34 G What transpired from it? 35 A Rotor and a w	16	Tomko?	16	A What happened to the inmates?				
19 booking somebody in. So that took, man, it took — it 20 took a little while. It may have been 15, 20 minutes 21 'cause he was pushing him to get him up there. And in 22 that time I don't believe I entered the — I don't believe 23 I entered the trustee pod again. I did not go back in 24 there as far as I can recall. Page 62 Page 62 Page 62 I Q Okay. Did you do a written report? 2 A Yes. 3 Q Is it called a complaint or is it just a 4 written report? 5 A Incident report. 6 Q Okay. And did you sign this? 7 A Correct. 8 Q What did you say in the incident report? 9 A In the incident report I said the same 10 thing I just told you when you asked me from the very 11 beginning. I went in, took my last tour, and I was 12 stopped. I said inmates were sitting closely side by side 13 speaking very low, and they asked me how Katie was doing. 14 They were implying we were boyfriend and girlfriend. I told them we weren't, that's absurd; I would never date an inmate. You know, where is this going; where did you get it over, and we would like you to, you know, for that, we 20 Wou. She talked about you all the time. And we smoothed 21 it over, and we would like you to, you know, for that, we 21 C You're alleging blackmail; correct? 22 A Oh, absolutely. 23 Q So weren't you curious as to what 24 happened, what punishment they got? Page 62 1 A No. I mean, at that point, at that 2 point, I mean, and I had a — I had a pretty 4 impeccable record up to that point, okay; that, that, it 5 was over after that. I — I felt I blew it out of 6 proportion, I overreacted, and it was over. 7 Q I'm sorry? 8 A And it was over. 9 Q What was over? 10 A My career. 11 Q Because you reported a blackmail by 11 immate. You know, where is this going; where did you get 12 it over implying we were boyfriend and girlfriend. I 13 told them we weren't, that's absurd; I would never date an 14 inmate. You know, where is this going; where did you get 15 A No, no, no, because of what has transpired from it? 16 A What transpired from it? 17 A Other implemen	17	A Tomko in person downstairs? It the	17	Q Yes, what happened to Smerdell and				
took a little while. It may have been 15, 20 minutes class he was pushing him to get him up there. And in that time I don't believe I entered the —I don't believe literated the trustee pod again. I did not go back in there as far as I can recall. Page 62 Page 64 A Yes. Q Is it called a complaint or is it just a written report? A Incident report. A Correct. Q What did you sign this? A Correct. Q What did you say in the incident report? A Correct. Q What did you say in the incident report? A In the incident report I said the same being I just told you when you asked me from the very beginning. I went in, took my last tour, and I was class speaking very low, and they asked me how Katie was doing. They were implying we were boyfriend and girlfriend. I told them we weren't, that's absurd; I would never date and immate. You know, where is this going; where did you get to the way that she treated you or whatever and she liked you. She talked about you all the time. And we smoothed it rover, and we would like you to, you know, for that, we would like you to bring in cigarettes, lighter. 20 Were you aware of Katie Sherman's 20 Wont timered the trusted on questioned. 21 Q Sow cheat and intered the —I don't believe a hard intered the point, belack in the point, at that appened, what punishment they got? A No. I mean, what I was there for, which was to be a full-time officer, I mean, and I had a —I had a pretty impeccable record up to that point, at that 2 point, I mean, what I was there for, which was to be a full-time officer, I mean, and I had a —I had a pretty impeccable record up to that point, at that 2 point, I mean, what I was there for, which was to be a full-time officer, I mean, and I had a —I had a pretty impeccable record up to that point, at that 2 point, I mean, what I was there for, which was toe a full-time officer, I mean, and I had a —I had a pretty impeccable record up to that po	18	rover that he was sending up to me was in the middle of	18	Rafferty?				
21 'cause he was pushing him to get him up there. And in 22 that time I don't believe I entered the I don't believe 23 I entered the trustee pod again. I did not go back in 24 there as far as I can recall. Page 62 Page 62 1 Q Okay. Did you do a written report? 2 A Yes. 3 Q Is it called a complaint or is it just a 4 written report? 5 A Incident report. 6 Q Okay. And did you sign this? 7 A Correct. 8 Q What did you say in the incident report? 8 Q What did you say in the incident report? 9 A In the incident report I said the same 10 thing I just told you when you asked me from the very 11 beginning. I went in, took my last tour, and I was 12 stopped. I said immates were sitting closely side by side 13 speaking very low, and they asked me how Katie was doing. 14 They were implying we were boyfriend and girlfriend. I 15 told them we weren't, that's absurd; I would never date an inmate. You know, where is this going; where did you get 17 that? 18 All the other inmates here were jealous because of 19 the way that she treated you or whatever and she liked 20 you. She talked about you all the time. And we smoothed 21 to ver, and we would like you to, you know, for that, we 22 would like you to bring in cigarettes, lighter. 23 Q Were you aware of Katie Sherman's 24 Oh, absolutely. 25 A Oh, absolutely. 26 A Oh, absolutely. 26 A Oh, absolutely. 26 A Oh, absolutely. 27 A Oh, absolutely. 28 A Oh, absolutely. 28 A Oh, absolutely. 29 A Oh absolutely. 21 A Oh. A Don, at that point, at that 24 bappened, what punishment they got? 21 A A No. I mean, at that point, at that 22 point, I mean, what I was there for, which was to be a 3 full-time officer, I mean, and I had a I had a pretty 4 impeccable record up to that point, okay: that, that, it 5 was over after that. I I felt I blew it out of 6 proportion, I overreacted, and it was over. 7 Q I'm sorry? 8 A And it was over? 10 A My career. 11 Q Because you reported a blackmail by 12 inmates? 13 A No, no, because of what has transpired 14 from it. 15 Old them we weren't, th	19	booking somebody in. So that took, man, it took it	19	A I mean, I I assume they were they				
22 that time I don't believe I entered the I don't believe 23 I entered the trustee pod again. I did not go back in 24 there as far as I can recall. Page 62 Page 62 1 Q Okay. Did you do a written report? 2 A Yes. 3 Q Is it called a complaint or is it just a 4 written report? 5 A Incident report. 6 Q Okay. And did you sign this? 7 A Correct. 8 Q What did you say in the incident report? 9 A In the incident report I said the same 10 thing I just told you when you asked me from the very 11 beginning. I went in, took my last tour, and I was 12 stopped. I said inmates were sitting closely side by side 13 speaking very low, and they asked me how Katie was doing. 14 They were implying we were boyfriend and girlfriend. I 15 told them we weren't, that's absurd; I would never date an 16 inmate. You know, where is this going; where did you get 17 that? 18 All the other inmates here were jealous because of 19 the way that she treated you or whatever and she liked 20 you. She talked about you all the time. And we smoothed 21 tover, and we would like you to, you know, for that, we 22 would like you to bring in cigarettes, lighter. 22 A Oh, absolutely. 23 Q So weren't you curious as to what 24 happened, what punishment they got? Page 64 1 A No. I mean, and I had a I had a pretty 4 impeccable record up to that point, okay; that, that, it 5 was over after that. I I felt I blew it out of 6 proportion, I overreacted, and it was over. 7 Q I'm sorry? 8 A And it was over? 10 A My career. 11 Q Because you reported a blackmail by 12 inmates? 13 A No, no, because of what has transpired 14 from it. 15 told them we weren't, that's absurd; I would never date an 16 inmate. You know, where is this going; where did you get 17 that? 18 All the other inmates here were jealous because of 19 the way that she treated you or whatever and she liked 20 you. She talked about you all the time. And we smoothed 21 it over, and we would like you to, you know, for that, we 22 would like you to bring in cigarettes, lighter. 23 A No, nobody sai	20	took a little while. It may have been 15, 20 minutes	20	were interrogated or questioned.				
23 I entered the trustee pod again. I did not go back in 24 there as far as I can recall. Page 62 Page 64 1 Q Okay. Did you do a written report? 2 A Yes. 3 Q Is it called a complaint or is it just a 4 written report? 5 A Incident report. 6 Q Okay. And did you sign this? 7 A Correct. 8 Q What did you say in the incident report? 9 A In the incident report I said the same 10 thing I just told you when you asked me from the very 11 beginning. I went in, took my last tour, and I was 12 stopped. I said inmates were sitting closely side by side 13 speaking very low, and they asked me how Katie was doing. 14 They were implying we were boyfriend and girlfriend. I told them we weren't, that's absurd; I would never date an 16 inmate. You know, where is this going; where did you get 17 that? 18 All the other inmates here were jealous because of 19 the way that she treated you or whatever and she liked 20 you. She talked about you all the time. And we smoothed 21 it over, and we would like you to bring in cigarettes, lighter. 22 would like you to bring in cigarettes, lighter. 23 Q Were you aware of Katie Sherman's 24 happened, what punishment they got? Page 64 1 A No. I mean, at that point, at that 2 point, I mean, what I was there for, which was to be a 3 full-time officer, I mean, and I had a I had a pretty 4 impeccable record up to that point, okay; that, that, it 5 was over after that. I I felt I blew it out of 6 proportion, I overreacted, and it was over. 7 Q I'm sorry? 8 A And it was over. 9 Q What was over? 10 A My career. 11 Q Because you reported a blackmail by immates? 12 a No, no, because of what has transpired from it? 14 from it. 15 Q What transpired from it? I reported the 15 blackmail. I was investigated. And I knew I was never 16 lackmail. I was investigated. And I knew I was never 18 going to make the road, so I resigned. 19 Q How did you know that you were never 20 going to make the road? 21 A That was my opinion. 22 Q Nobody told you that? 23 A No, nobody said that. They don't have	21	'cause he was pushing him to get him up there. And in	21	Q You're alleging blackmail; correct?				
24 there as far as I can recall. Page 62 Page 64 1 Q Okay. Did you do a written report? 2 A Yes. 3 Q Is it called a complaint or is it just a 4 written report? 5 A Incident report. 6 Q Okay. And did you sign this? 7 A Correct. 8 Q What did you say in the incident report? 9 A In the incident report I said the same 10 thing I just told you when you asked me from the very 11 beginning. I went in, took my last tour, and I was 12 stopped. I said inmates were sitting closely side by side 23 speaking very low, and they asked me how Katie was doing. 14 They were implying we were boyfriend and girlfriend. I 15 told them we weren't, that's absurd; I would never date an inmate. You know, where is this going; where did you get that? 18 All the other inmates here were jealous because of 19 the way that she treated you or whatever and she liked 20 you. She talked about you all the time. And we smoothed 21 it over, and we would like you to bring in cigarettes, lighter. 22 would like you to bring in cigarettes, lighter. 23 A Were you aware of Katie Sherman's 24 happened, what punishment they got? Page 64 No. I mean, at that point, at that 2 point, I mean, what I was there for, which was to be a 3 full-time officer, I mean, and I had a I had a pretty impeccable record up to that point, okay; that, that, it 5 was over after that. I I felt I blew it out of 6 proportion, I overreacted, and it was over. 7 Q I'm sorry? 8 A And it was over. 9 Q What was over? 10 A My career. 11 Q Because you reported a blackmail by inmates? 12 inmates? 13 A No, no, because of what has transpired 14 from it. 15 Q What transpired from it? I reported the 15 blackmail. I was investigated. And I knew I was never 26 going to make the road, so I resigned. 17 Q How did you know that you were never 29 Q Nobody told you know that you were never 20 Q Nobody told you know. 20 Nobody told you that? 21 A That was my opinion.	22	that time I don't believe I entered the I don't believe	22	A Oh, absolutely.				
Page 62 1 Q Okay. Did you do a written report? 2 A Yes. 3 Q Is it called a complaint or is it just a 4 written report? 5 A Incident report. 6 Q Okay. And did you sign this? 7 A Correct. 8 Q What did you say in the incident report? 8 Q What did you say in the incident report? 9 A In the incident report I said the same 10 thing I just told you when you asked me from the very 11 beginning. I went in, took my last tour, and I was 12 stopped. I said immates were sitting closely side by side 13 speaking very low, and they asked me how Katie was doing. 14 They were implying we were boyfriend and girlfriend. I 15 told them we weren't, that's absurd; I would never date an 16 immate. You know, where is this going; where did you get 17 that? 18 All the other inmates here were jealous because of 19 the way that she treated you or whatever and she liked 20 you. She talked about you all the time. And we smoothed 21 it over, and we would like you to bring in cigarettes, lighter. 23 Q Were you aware of Katie Sherman's 2 Point, I mean, what I was there for, which was to be a 3 R No. I mean, what I was there for, which was to be a 3 clul-time officer, I mean, and I had a I had a pretty 4 impeccable record up to that point, okay; that, that, it 5 was over after that. I I felt I blew it out of 6 proportion, I overreacted, and it was over. 7 Q I'm sorry? 8 A And it was over? 9 Q What was over? 10 A My career. 11 Q Because you reported a blackmail by 12 immates? 13 A No, no, no, no, because of what has transpired 14 from it. 15 Q What transpired from it? I reported the 16 blackmail. I was investigated. And I knew I was never 18 oping to make the road, so I resigned. 19 Q How did you know that you were never 20 going to make the road? 21 A That was my opinion. 22 Q Nobody told you that? 23 A No, nobody said that. They don't have	23	I entered the trustee pod again. I did not go back in	23	Q So weren't you curious as to what				
1 A No. I mean, at that point, at that 2 A Yes. 3 Q Is it called a complaint or is it just a 4 written report? 4 written report? 5 A Incident report. 6 Q Okay. And did you sign this? 7 A Correct. 7 Q I'm sorry? 8 Q What did you say in the incident report? 8 Q What did you say in the incident report? 9 A In the incident report I said the same 10 thing I just told you when you asked me from the very 11 beginning. I went in, took my last tour, and I was 12 stopped. I said inmates were sitting closely side by side 13 speaking very low, and they asked me how Katie was doing. 14 They were implying we were boyfriend and girlfriend. I 15 told them we weren't, that's absurd; I would never date an 16 inmate. You know, where is this going; where did you get 17 that? 18 A No. I mean, at that point, at that 2 point, I mean, what I was there for, which was to be a 3 full-time officer, I mean, and I had a I had a pretty impeccable record up to that point, okay; that, that, it 5 was over after that. I I felt I blew it out of 6 proportion, I overreacted, and it was over. 7 Q I'm sorry? 8 A And it was over. 9 Q What was over? 10 A My career. 11 Q Because you reported a blackmail by 12 inmates? 13 A No, no, because of what has transpired 14 from it. 15 told them we weren't, that's absurd; I would never date an 16 inmate. You know, where is this going; where did you get 17 that? 18 All the other inmates here were jealous because of 19 the way that she treated you or whatever and she liked 10 you. She talked about you all the time. And we smoothed 11 it over, and we would like you to bring in cigarettes, lighter. 12 Q Nobody told you that? 13 A No, nobody said that. They don't have	24	there as far as I can recall.	24	happened, what punishment they got?				
2 point, I mean, what I was there for, which was to be a 3 Q Is it called a complaint or is it just a 4 written report? 5 A Incident report. 6 Q Okay. And did you sign this? 7 A Correct. 7 Q I'm sorry? 8 A And it was over. 9 A In the incident report I said the same 10 thing I just told you when you asked me from the very 11 beginning. I went in, took my last tour, and I was 12 stopped. I said inmates were sitting closely side by side 13 speaking very low, and they asked me how Katie was doing. 14 They were implying we were boyfriend and girlfriend. I 15 told them we weren't, that's absurd; I would never date an 16 inmate. You know, where is this going; where did you get 17 that? 18 All the other inmates here were jealous because of 19 the way that she treated you or whatever and she liked 20 you. She talked about you all the time. And we smoothed 21 it over, and we would like you to, you know, for that, we 22 would like you to bring in cigarettes, lighter. 23 Q Were you aware of Katie Sherman's 2 point, I mean, what I was there for, which was to be a 3 full-time officer, I mean, and I had a I had a pretty impeccable record up to that point, okay; that, that, it 3 full-time officer, I mean, and I had a I had a pretty impeccable record up to that point, okay; that, that, it 4 was over after that. I I felt I blew it out of 6 proportion, I overreacted, and it was over. 7 Q I'm sorry? 8 A And it was over. 9 Q What was over? 10 A My career. 11 Q Because you reported a blackmail by 12 inmates? 13 A No, no, because of what has transpired 14 from it. 15 Q What transpired from it? I reported the 15 A What transpired from it? I reported the 16 A What transpired from it? I reported the 17 blackmail. I was investigated. And I knew I was never 18 going to make the road, so I resigned. 19 Q How did you know that you were never 20 going to make the road? 21 A That was my opinion. 22 Q Nobody told you that? 23 A No, nobody said that. They don't have		Page 62		Page 64				
2 Point, I mean, what I was there for, which was to be a 3 Q Is it called a complaint or is it just a 4 written report? 5 A Incident report. 6 Q Okay. And did you sign this? 7 A Correct. 8 Q What did you say in the incident report? 9 A In the incident report I said the same 10 thing I just told you when you asked me from the very 11 beginning. I went in, took my last tour, and I was 12 stopped. I said inmates were sitting closely side by side 13 speaking very low, and they asked me how Katie was doing. 14 They were implying we were boyfriend and girlfriend. I 15 told them we weren't, that's absurd; I would never date an 16 inmate. You know, where is this going; where did you get 17 that? 18 All the other inmates here were jealous because of 19 the way that she treated you or whatever and she liked 20 you. She talked about you all the time. And we smoothed 21 it over, and we would like you to, you know, for that, we 22 would like you to bring in cigarettes, lighter. 23 Q Were you aware of Katie Sherman's 2 point, I mean, what I was there for, which was to be a 3 full-time officer, I mean, and I had a I had a pretty impeccable record up to that point, okay; that, that, it 5 was over after that. I I felt I blew it out of 6 proportion, I overreacted, and it was over. 9 Q What was over. 9 Q What was over? 10 A My career. 11 Q Because you reported a blackmail by 12 inmates? 13 A No, no, because of what has transpired 14 from it. 15 told them we weren't, that's absurd; I would never date an 16 inmate. You know, where is this going; where did you get 17 that? 18 All the other inmates here were jealous because of 19 the way that she treated you or whatever and she liked 19 Q How did you know that you were never 20 going to make the road? 21 A That was my opinion. 22 Q Nobody told you that? 23 A No, nobody said that. They don't have	1	Q Okay. Did you do a written report?	1	A No. I mean, at that point, at that				
3 G Is it called a complaint or is it just a 4 written report? 5 A Incident report. 6 Q Okay. And did you sign this? 7 A Correct. 8 Q What did you say in the incident report? 9 A In the incident report I said the same 10 thing I just told you when you asked me from the very 11 beginning. I went in, took my last tour, and I was 12 stopped. I said inmates were sitting closely side by side 13 speaking very low, and they asked me how Katie was doing. 14 They were implying we were boyfriend and girlfriend. I 15 told them we weren't, that's absurd; I would never date an 16 immate. You know, where is this going; where did you get 17 that? 18 All the other inmates here were jealous because of 19 the way that she treated you or whatever and she liked 20 you. She talked about you all the time. And we smoothed 21 it over, and we would like you to, you know, for that, we 22 would like you to bring in cigarettes, lighter. 23 Q Were you aware of Katie Sherman's 3 full-time officer, I mean, and I had a I had a pretty impeccable record up to that point, okay; that, that, it 5 was over after that. I I felt I blew it out of 6 proportion, I overreacted, and it was over. 7 Q I'm sorry? 8 A And it was over. 9 Q What was over? 10 A My career. 11 Q Because you reported a blackmail by 12 inmates? 13 A No, no, because of what has transpired 14 from it. 15 Q What transpired from it? 16 A What transpired from it? I reported the 17 blackmail. I was investigated. And I knew I was never 18 going to make the road, so I resigned. 19 Q How did you know that you were never 20 going to make the road? 21 A That was my opinion. 22 Q Nobody told you that? 23 A No, nobody said that. They don't have	2	A Yes.		-				
4 written report? 5 A Incident report. 6 Q Okay. And did you sign this? 7 A Correct. 8 Q What did you say in the incident report? 9 A In the incident report I said the same 10 thing I just told you when you asked me from the very 11 beginning. I went in, took my last tour, and I was 12 stopped. I said inmates were sitting closely side by side 13 speaking very low, and they asked me how Katie was doing. 14 They were implying we were boyfriend and girlfriend. I 15 told them we weren't, that's absurd; I would never date an inmate. You know, where is this going; where did you get 16 that? 17 A Correct. 18 A And it was over. 10 A My career. 11 Q Because you reported a blackmail by inmates? 12 inmates? 13 A No, no, because of what has transpired 14 from it. 15 Q What transpired from it? 16 A What transpired from it? I reported the 17 that? 18 All the other inmates here were jealous because of 19 the way that she treated you or whatever and she liked 19 you. She talked about you all the time. And we smoothed 20 you. She talked about you all the time. And we smoothed 21 it over, and we would like you to, you know, for that, we 22 would like you to bring in cigarettes, lighter. 23 Q Were you aware of Katie Sherman's 4 impeccable record up to that point, okay; that, that, it 5 was over after that. I I felt I blew it out of 6 proportion, I overreacted, and it was over. 7 Q I'm sorry? 8 A And it was over. 9 Q What was over. 10 A My career. 11 Q Because you reported a blackmail by 12 inmates? 13 A No, no, because of what has transpired 14 from it. 15 Q What transpired from it? I reported the 16 A What transpired from it? I reported the 17 blackmail. I was investigated. And I knew I was never 18 going to make the road, so I resigned. 19 Q How did you know that you were never 20 going to make the road? 21 A That was my opinion. 22 Q Nobody told you that? 23 A No, nobody said that. They don't have	3	Q Is it called a complaint or is it just a		-				
5 A Incident report. 6 Q Okay. And did you sign this? 7 A Correct. 7 Q I'm sorry? 8 A And it was over. 9 A In the incident report I said the same 9 Q What was over? 10 thing I just told you when you asked me from the very 11 beginning. I went in, took my last tour, and I was 12 stopped. I said inmates were sitting closely side by side 13 speaking very low, and they asked me how Katie was doing. 14 They were implying we were boyfriend and girlfriend. I 15 told them we weren't, that's absurd; I would never date an 16 inmate. You know, where is this going; where did you get 17 that? 18 All the other inmates here were jealous because of 19 the way that she treated you or whatever and she liked 19 you. She talked about you all the time. And we smoothed 20 it over, and we would like you to, you know, for that, we 21 a Were you aware of Katie Sherman's 25 Was over after that. I — I felt I blew it out of 6 proportion, I overreacted, and it was over. 7 Q I'm sorry? 8 A And it was over. 9 Q What was over. 9 Q What was over. 10 A My career. 11 Q Because you reported a blackmail by 12 inmates? 13 A No, no, because of what has transpired 14 from it. 15 Q What transpired from it? 16 A What transpired from it? I reported the 17 blackmail. I was investigated. And I knew I was never 18 going to make the road, so I resigned. 19 Q How did you know that you were never 20 going to make the road? 21 A That was my opinion. 22 Q Nobody told you that? 23 A No, nobody said that. They don't have	4							
6 proportion, I overreacted, and it was over. 7 A Correct. 8 Q What did you say in the incident report? 9 A In the incident report I said the same 10 thing I just told you when you asked me from the very 11 beginning. I went in, took my last tour, and I was 12 stopped. I said inmates were sitting closely side by side 13 speaking very low, and they asked me how Katie was doing. 14 They were implying we were boyfriend and girlfriend. I 15 told them we weren't, that's absurd; I would never date an 16 inmate. You know, where is this going; where did you get 17 that? 18 All the other inmates here were jealous because of 19 the way that she treated you or whatever and she liked 20 you. She talked about you all the time. And we smoothed 21 it over, and we would like you to, you know, for that, we 22 would like you to bring in cigarettes, lighter. 23 Q Were you aware of Katie Sherman's 6 proportion, I overreacted, and it was over. 7 Q I'm sorry? 8 A And it was over. 9 Q What was over. 9 Q What was over. 9 Q What was over. 10 A My career. 11 Q Because you reported a blackmail by inmates? 11 A No, no, because of what has transpired 12 inmates? 13 A What transpired from it? 14 from it. 15 Q What transpired from it? I reported the 16 A What transpired from it? I reported the 17 blackmail. I was investigated. And I knew I was never 18 going to make the road, so I resigned. 19 Q How did you know that you were never 20 going to make the road? 21 A That was my opinion. 22 Q Nobody told you that? 23 A No, nobody said that. They don't have	5		5					
7 Q I'm sorry? 8 Q What did you say in the incident report? 9 A In the incident report I said the same 10 thing I just told you when you asked me from the very 11 beginning. I went in, took my last tour, and I was 12 stopped. I said inmates were sitting closely side by side 13 speaking very low, and they asked me how Katie was doing. 14 They were implying we were boyfriend and girlfriend. I 15 told them we weren't, that's absurd; I would never date an 16 inmate. You know, where is this going; where did you get 17 that? 18 All the other inmates here were jealous because of 19 the way that she treated you or whatever and she liked 20 you. She talked about you all the time. And we smoothed 21 it over, and we would like you to, you know, for that, we 22 would like you to bring in cigarettes, lighter. 23 Q Were you aware of Katie Sherman's 7 Q I'm sorry? 8 A And it was over. 9 Q What was over. 10 A My career. 11 Q Because you reported a blackmail by 12 inmates? 13 A No, no, because of what has transpired 14 from it. 15 Q What transpired from it? I reported the 16 A What transpired from it? I reported the 17 blackmail. I was investigated. And I knew I was never 18 going to make the road, so I resigned. 19 Q How did you know that you were never 20 going to make the road? 21 A That was my opinion. 22 Q Nobody told you that? 23 A No, nobody said that. They don't have	6	Q Okay. And did you sign this?	6					
8 Q What did you say in the incident report? 9 A In the incident report I said the same 10 thing I just told you when you asked me from the very 11 beginning. I went in, took my last tour, and I was 12 stopped. I said inmates were sitting closely side by side 13 speaking very low, and they asked me how Katie was doing. 14 They were implying we were boyfriend and girlfriend. I 15 told them we weren't, that's absurd; I would never date an 16 inmate. You know, where is this going; where did you get 17 that? 18 All the other inmates here were jealous because of 19 Q What transpired from it? 19 Q What transpired from it? 10 A My career. 11 Q Because you reported a blackmail by 12 inmates? 13 A No, no, because of what has transpired 14 from it. 15 Q What transpired from it? 16 A What transpired from it? I reported the 17 blackmail. I was investigated. And I knew I was never 18 All the other inmates here were jealous because of 19 Q How did you know that you were never 20 you. She talked about you all the time. And we smoothed 21 it over, and we would like you to, you know, for that, we 22 would like you to bring in cigarettes, lighter. 23 Q Were you aware of Katie Sherman's 24 A No, nobody said that. They don't have	7	A Correct.	7					
9 A In the incident report I said the same 10 thing I just told you when you asked me from the very 11 beginning. I went in, took my last tour, and I was 12 stopped. I said inmates were sitting closely side by side 13 speaking very low, and they asked me how Katie was doing. 14 They were implying we were boyfriend and girlfriend. I 15 told them we weren't, that's absurd; I would never date an 16 inmate. You know, where is this going; where did you get 17 that? 18 All the other inmates here were jealous because of 19 the way that she treated you or whatever and she liked 19 the way that she treated you or whatever and she liked 20 you. She talked about you all the time. And we smoothed 21 it over, and we would like you to, you know, for that, we 22 would like you to bring in cigarettes, lighter. 23 Q Were you aware of Katie Sherman's 9 Q What was over? 10 A My career. 11 Q Because you reported a blackmail by 12 inmates? 13 A No, no, because of what has transpired 16 A What transpired from it? 16 A What transpired from it? I reported the 17 blackmail. I was investigated. And I knew I was never 18 going to make the road, so I resigned. 19 Q How did you know that you were never 20 going to make the road? 21 A That was my opinion. 22 Q Nobody told you that? 23 A No, nobody said that. They don't have	8	Q What did you say in the incident report?	8					
11 beginning. I went in, took my last tour, and I was 12 stopped. I said inmates were sitting closely side by side 13 speaking very low, and they asked me how Katie was doing. 14 They were implying we were boyfriend and girlfriend. I 15 told them we weren't, that's absurd; I would never date an 16 inmate. You know, where is this going; where did you get 17 that? 18 All the other inmates here were jealous because of 19 the way that she treated you or whatever and she liked 20 you. She talked about you all the time. And we smoothed 21 it over, and we would like you to, you know, for that, we 22 would like you to bring in cigarettes, lighter. 23 Q Were you aware of Katie Sherman's 11 Q Because you reported a blackmail by 12 inmates? 13 A No, no, because of what has transpired 14 from it. 15 Q What transpired from it? 16 A What transpired from it? I reported the 17 blackmail. I was investigated. And I knew I was never 18 going to make the road, so I resigned. 19 Q How did you know that you were never 20 going to make the road? 21 A That was my opinion. 22 Q Nobody told you that? 23 A No, nobody said that. They don't have	9							
12 stopped. I said inmates were sitting closely side by side 13 speaking very low, and they asked me how Katie was doing. 14 They were implying we were boyfriend and girlfriend. I 15 told them we weren't, that's absurd; I would never date an 16 inmate. You know, where is this going; where did you get 17 that? 18 All the other inmates here were jealous because of 19 the way that she treated you or whatever and she liked 20 you. She talked about you all the time. And we smoothed 21 it over, and we would like you to, you know, for that, we 22 would like you to bring in cigarettes, lighter. 23 Q Were you aware of Katie Sherman's 12 inmates? 13 A No, no, because of what has transpired 14 from it. 15 Q What transpired from it? I reported the 16 A What transpired from it? I reported the 17 blackmail. I was investigated. And I knew I was never 18 going to make the road, so I resigned. 19 Q How did you know that you were never 20 going to make the road? 21 A That was my opinion. 22 Q Nobody told you that? 23 A No, nobody said that. They don't have	10	thing I just told you when you asked me from the very	10	A My career.				
13 speaking very low, and they asked me how Katie was doing. 14 They were implying we were boyfriend and girlfriend. I 15 told them we weren't, that's absurd; I would never date an 16 inmate. You know, where is this going; where did you get 17 that? 18 All the other inmates here were jealous because of 19 the way that she treated you or whatever and she liked 20 you. She talked about you all the time. And we smoothed 21 it over, and we would like you to, you know, for that, we 22 would like you to bring in cigarettes, lighter. 23 Q Were you aware of Katie Sherman's 13 A No, no, because of what has transpired 14 from it. 15 Q What transpired from it? 16 A What transpired from it? 18 Ja No, no, nobecause of what has transpired 19 Q What transpired from it? 19 Day What transpired from it? 10 A What transpired from it? 11 It was investigated. And I knew I was never 12 going to make the road, so I resigned. 13 A No, nobody said that. They don't have	11	beginning. I went in, took my last tour, and I was	11	Q Because you reported a blackmail by				
14 They were implying we were boyfriend and girlfriend. I 15 told them we weren't, that's absurd; I would never date an 16 inmate. You know, where is this going; where did you get 17 that? 18 All the other inmates here were jealous because of 19 the way that she treated you or whatever and she liked 20 you. She talked about you all the time. And we smoothed 21 it over, and we would like you to, you know, for that, we 22 would like you to bring in cigarettes, lighter. 23 Q Were you aware of Katie Sherman's 14 from it. 15 Q What transpired from it? I reported the 16 A What transpired from it? 18 Jeach and I knew I was never 18 going to make the road, so I resigned. 19 Q How did you know that you were never 20 going to make the road? 21 A That was my opinion. 22 Q Nobody told you that? 23 A No, nobody said that. They don't have		stopped. I said inmates were sitting closely side by side	12	inmates?				
15 told them we weren't, that's absurd; I would never date an 16 inmate. You know, where is this going; where did you get 17 that? 18 All the other inmates here were jealous because of 19 the way that she treated you or whatever and she liked 20 you. She talked about you all the time. And we smoothed 21 it over, and we would like you to, you know, for that, we 22 would like you to bring in cigarettes, lighter. 23 Q Were you aware of Katie Sherman's 15 Q What transpired from it? 16 A What transpired from it? I reported the 17 blackmail. I was investigated. And I knew I was never 18 going to make the road, so I resigned. 19 Q How did you know that you were never 20 going to make the road? 21 A That was my opinion. 22 Q Nobody told you that? 23 A No, nobody said that. They don't have	12		13	A No, no, because of what has transpired				
16 inmate. You know, where is this going; where did you get 17 that? 18 All the other inmates here were jealous because of 19 the way that she treated you or whatever and she liked 20 you. She talked about you all the time. And we smoothed 21 it over, and we would like you to, you know, for that, we 22 would like you to bring in cigarettes, lighter. 23 Q Were you aware of Katie Sherman's 16 A What transpired from it? I reported the 17 blackmail. I was investigated. And I knew I was never 18 going to make the road, so I resigned. 19 Q How did you know that you were never 20 going to make the road? 21 A That was my opinion. 22 Q Nobody told you that? 23 A No, nobody said that. They don't have								
17 that? 18 All the other inmates here were jealous because of 19 the way that she treated you or whatever and she liked 20 you. She talked about you all the time. And we smoothed 21 it over, and we would like you to, you know, for that, we 22 would like you to bring in cigarettes, lighter. 23 Q Were you aware of Katie Sherman's 17 blackmail. I was investigated. And I knew I was never 18 going to make the road, so I resigned. 19 Q How did you know that you were never 20 going to make the road? 21 A That was my opinion. 22 Q Nobody told you that? 23 A No, nobody said that. They don't have	13	They were implying we were boyfriend and girlfriend. I	14	from it.				
18 All the other inmates here were jealous because of 19 the way that she treated you or whatever and she liked 20 you. She talked about you all the time. And we smoothed 21 it over, and we would like you to, you know, for that, we 22 would like you to bring in cigarettes, lighter. 23 Q Were you aware of Katie Sherman's 18 going to make the road, so I resigned. 19 Q How did you know that you were never 20 going to make the road? 21 A That was my opinion. 22 Q Nobody told you that? 23 A No, nobody said that. They don't have	13 14							
19 the way that she treated you or whatever and she liked 20 you. She talked about you all the time. And we smoothed 21 it over, and we would like you to, you know, for that, we 22 would like you to bring in cigarettes, lighter. 23 Q Were you aware of Katie Sherman's 19 Q How did you know that you were never 20 going to make the road? 21 A That was my opinion. 22 Q Nobody told you that? 23 A No, nobody said that. They don't have	13 14 15	told them we weren't, that's absurd; I would never date an	15	Q What transpired from it?				
20 you. She talked about you all the time. And we smoothed 21 it over, and we would like you to, you know, for that, we 22 would like you to bring in cigarettes, lighter. 23 Q Were you aware of Katie Sherman's 20 going to make the road? 21 A That was my opinion. 22 Q Nobody told you that? 23 A No, nobody said that. They don't have	13 14 15 16	told them we weren't, that's absurd; I would never date an inmate. You know, where is this going; where did you get	15 16	Q What transpired from it? A What transpired from it? I reported the				
21 it over, and we would like you to, you know, for that, we 22 would like you to bring in cigarettes, lighter. 23 Q Were you aware of Katie Sherman's 21 A That was my opinion. 22 Q Nobody told you that? 23 A No, nobody said that. They don't have	13 14 15 16 17	told them we weren't, that's absurd; I would never date an inmate. You know, where is this going; where did you get that?	15 16 17	Q What transpired from it? A What transpired from it? I reported the blackmail. I was investigated. And I knew I was never				
22 would like you to bring in cigarettes, lighter. 23 Q Were you aware of Katie Sherman's 22 Q Nobody told you that? 23 A No, nobody said that. They don't have	13 14 15 16 17 18	told them we weren't, that's absurd; I would never date an inmate. You know, where is this going; where did you get that? All the other inmates here were jealous because of	15 16 17 18	Q What transpired from it? A What transpired from it? I reported the blackmail. I was investigated. And I knew I was never going to make the road, so I resigned.				
23 Q Were you aware of Katie Sherman's 23 A No, nobody said that. They don't have	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	told them we weren't, that's absurd; I would never date an inmate. You know, where is this going; where did you get that? All the other inmates here were jealous because of the way that she treated you or whatever and she liked	15 16 17 18 19	Q What transpired from it? A What transpired from it? I reported the blackmail. I was investigated. And I knew I was never going to make the road, so I resigned. Q How did you know that you were never				
	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	told them we weren't, that's absurd; I would never date an inmate. You know, where is this going; where did you get that? All the other inmates here were jealous because of the way that she treated you or whatever and she liked you. She talked about you all the time. And we smoothed	15 16 17 18 19 20	Q What transpired from it? A What transpired from it? I reported the blackmail. I was investigated. And I knew I was never going to make the road, so I resigned. Q How did you know that you were never going to make the road?				
24 affection to you? 24 to. It's politics.	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	told them we weren't, that's absurd; I would never date an inmate. You know, where is this going; where did you get that? All the other inmates here were jealous because of the way that she treated you or whatever and she liked you. She talked about you all the time. And we smoothed it over, and we would like you to, you know, for that, we	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q What transpired from it? A What transpired from it? I reported the blackmail. I was investigated. And I knew I was never going to make the road, so I resigned. Q How did you know that you were never going to make the road? A That was my opinion. Q Nobody told you that?				
	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	told them we weren't, that's absurd; I would never date an inmate. You know, where is this going; where did you get that? All the other inmates here were jealous because of the way that she treated you or whatever and she liked you. She talked about you all the time. And we smoothed it over, and we would like you to, you know, for that, we would like you to bring in cigarettes, lighter.	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q What transpired from it? A What transpired from it? I reported the blackmail. I was investigated. And I knew I was never going to make the road, so I resigned. Q How did you know that you were never going to make the road? A That was my opinion. Q Nobody told you that? A No, nobody said that. They don't have				

Page 17 (Pages 65-68)

Dame (F		Page 67
Page 65		Page 67
1 Q Well, did you hear anything from anybody	1	Q Okay.
2 in administration or Michael Altiere or anyone else?	2	MR. RASKIN: Thank you.
3 A No.	3	Q When Major Stewart spoke to you, what
4 Q So you assumed because you had reported	4	did he ask you? What was the focus of the investigation?
5 inmate impropriety that you were going to be punished?	-	A He asked me a ton of different things, I
6 MR. DOWNEY: Objection. You can answer.		mean, what happened, if there was an incident. What I
7 A I knew I knew I was on the bubble of		just explained to you. I mean, what do you want in
8 either being, spending the rest of my life in that jail or	8	particular?
9 doing what I wanted to do, which was to be on the road,	9	Q Was all of your conversation with Major
10 okay. I knew there was I knew because of being	10	Stewart recorded?
11 involved with this incident, it was going to hurt that.	11	A Yes.
12 Q I'm trying to understand why you would	12	Q Okay. There was nothing outside of
13 think that. Why would it hurt you when you're reporting	13	that, the recording?
14 misconduct by inmates?	14	A No.
15 A Well	15	Q Did you listen to that recording between
16 Q Did you do anything wrong?	16	you and Major Stewart?
17 A No, I didn't. What I did wrong is I	17	
18 didn't report when she revealed herself to me. That was	18	Q Okay. So there was nothing outside of
19 my first mistake and my last mistake. And I blame myself	19	that recording; is that correct?
20 for that.	20	A That's correct.
21 Q Separate and apart from Ms. Sherman's	21	Q All right. After the interview by Major
22 misconduct, did you blame yourself for anything regarding	22	Stewart, were you asked to take a polygraph?
23 Ms. Rafferty and Ms. Smerdell?	23	A I was.
24 A No.	24	Q Were you given your Garrity rights?
Page 66		Page 68
1 Q You were questioned you said as to what	1	A I was.
2 happened; correct?	2	Q Was your union representative with you
3 A Uh-huh.	3	at the time?
4 Q By whom?	4	A He was.
5 A I was questioned? What do you mean?	5	Q The whole time?
6 Q Yeah, by, you said you were this was	6	A Yes.
7 investigated?	7	Q Okay. And what happened based on the
8 A Yeah, by Major Stewart.	8	request for a polygraph?
9 Q Okay. Was that the only person you	9	MR. DOWNEY: Objection. You can go
10 spoke to?	10	ahead and answer.
Basically, yeah. Yeah, he was our	11	A I initially I I said I was going
12 yeah, he was the he was the head of internal affairs.	12	to take it. I said, yeah, set it up, let's do this, let's
13 Q Did Eric Shay speak to you?	13	get this done, initially. But I lied to the man twice
14 A No.	14	during the interview, and that, that pretty much nailed my
15 Q Did Sheriff Altiere speak to you?	15	
16 A No.	16	how I felt.
17 Q Anyone else?	17	
18 A No.	18	the interview. What?
19 Q Okay. When they spoke to you, did	19	A I lied twice during the interview.
20 they did they ask	20	Q Could you tell me the two lies?
21 MR. RASKIN: Objection. Who's they?	21	
22 Q Well, you said, I'm sorry, that you only	22	having with my wife over financial, and I lied to him when
23 spoke to Major Stewart; correct?		I he asked me if her breasts was exposed to me and I
24 A Correct.		I told him no. And I and I knew I knew it was over
Zi II		- I Alleria I Al

Page 18 (Pages 69-72)

Page 69		Page 71
1 right when I told that lie. I knew it.	,	violation. If that's a violation to an officer that has
2 Q Why did you know it?	1	
3 A Because it was a lie and I I pretty		seen a female inmate expose herself, that's that's I don't believe that's a violation to the officer because
4 much disgraced every ideal that I've ever stood for.	3	the officer didn't do anything to provoke that.
5 Q So you were aware that you violated the	4	Q Is it a violation not to report it?
6 policies, practices, and procedures relating to the	5	A I'd say it is, yes.
7 interaction between male corrections officers and female	6	Q Okay. So is that a violation of
8 inmates at the Trumbull County Jail?	7	Trumbull County policy, jail policy?
	8	A I'm going to have to say it is.
	9	Q Okay. Was it a violation of Trumbull
	10	County Jail practices that you were trained about?
that question. Would you be kind enough to read it?	11	
12 Q So, so you became you were aware that	12	MR. RASKIN: I'm sorry, you keep
13 you violated the policies, practices, and procedures	13	dropping your voice. Q Was it a violation of Trumbull County
14 relating to the interaction between male corrections	14	•
15 officers and female inmates at the Trumbull County Jail?	15	Jail practices that you were trained about?
MR. DOWNEY: Objection. Vague. You're	16	MR. RASKIN: Practices. I'm sorry.
17 going to have to be more specific with that question. I	17	A So you're asking
mean, answer it if you know.	18	Q What
19 A I don't know.	19	A does it state if a female inmate ever
Q Okay, let's do it this way.	20	exposed herself, we are to report it, in practice
MR. DOWNEY: Were you asking did he know	21	purposes?
22 it's wrong that he saw the woman's breasts and didn't	22	Q In your training, were you provided
23 report it? Then ask that.	23	recommendations of how to report inmate misconduct?
MS. KOVOOR: I'll ask my own questions.	24	A Well, sure, there's a
Page 70		Page 72
1 I'll ask my own questions, thank you.	1	Q Okay.
2 MR. DOWNEY: I may be able to do a	2	A Sure.
3 little better job of it than you. But go ahead.	3	Q And are there practices that corrections
4 MS. KOVOOR: I'll ask my own questions,	4	officers do at the jail that you see day in and day out
5 okay?	5	about reporting inmate misconduct?
6 MR. DOWNEY: Go ahead. Go ahead, move	6	A Sure.
7 forward.	7	Q In your opinion, at the time when you
8 MS. KOVOOR: Thank you. Thank you.		were talking to Major Stewart was it a violation of
9 MR. DOWNEY: Yeah, go right ahead.		Trumbull County corrections officers' practices?
10 Q (BY MS. KOVOOR) Were you aware that you	10	
violated policies relating to the interaction of male	11	
12 between male corrections officers and female inmates at	12	
13 the Trumbull County Jail at that time when you were	13	MR. DOWNEY: Objection. You can answer
talking to Major Stewart?		it again.
15 A I I should have told him that I saw		Q Is that a yes?
16 her expose her breasts to me, and I didn't. That was a	15 16	A Yeah, I should have reported it.
	17	-
	18	MR. DOWNEY: We're going to take a
19 A Female inmates, they're not supposed to	19	break. It's been an hour and a half.
20 expose themselves to corrections officers, okay, but if	20	(A recess was taken 10:26 to 10:38 a.m.)
21 if a female inmate exposed herself to a corrections 22 officer, there's nothing a corrections officer can do	21	Q (BY MS. KOVOOR) Okay, we're back.
22 officer, there's nothing a corrections officer can do	22	Officer Drennen, we were discussing the investigation by
		Malan Carrent and at 1 and 1 a
23 other than report it. Do you understand what I'm saying? 24 So I'm not particularly sure if that is a if that's a	23 24	Major Stewart or at least the questioning of you. At that time you were asked to take a polygraph?

Page 19 (Pages 73-76)

	Page 73		Page 75
1	A Correct.	1	was through when I didn't answer him correctly.
2	Q You initially stated you would?	2	Q But you were scheduled for a polygraph
3	A Correct.		test at the Warren Police Department; correct?
4	Q And then you changed your mind?		A No, he said he was going to get
5	A Correct.		something and get back to me. It was never a there was
6	Q Within a 24-hour period you gave in your	6	never a designated schedule of be here at this time.
7	resignation; is that correct?	7	Q I'm going to now move on to your
8	A Correct.	8	well, let me ask you something. To your knowledge, was
9	Q And that would be, your resignation	9	there any remedial action taken in response to your report
	would be put in form, proper form, I guess, in Plaintiff's	10	of Ms. Smerdell's and Ms. Rafferty's actions?
	Exhibit 1. Are you required to give something in writing	11	A Was there any immediate action?
	to resign?	12	
13	A I believe you are, yes.	13	action taken against the inmates?
14	Q Okay. Are you supposed to give notice?	14	A Not to my knowledge, except for the fact
15	A You don't have to, no.	15	that I I wasn't able to be wasn't able to work on
16	Q You can resign right away like this?	16	that floor anymore until it was investigated. I had
17	A Sure you can.	17	absolutely no contact with them after that.
18	Q Are you a member of the union, police	18	Q But you were still able to work?
19	union?	19	
20	A We have	20	not it was not near them.
21	Q Or corrections officers union, I'm	21	Q Did you ever communicate to Ms. Rafferty
22	sorry?		
23	A I believe we all were. It was in	23	uncomfortable?
23	between United Auto Workers and another union when I was	24	
24	between officed ratio workers and another union when I was	24	71 Absolutely not.
	Page 74		Page 76
1	there. I really wasn't involved in that much. It was	1	Q Have you ever had any complaints filed
2	more with the with the the senior corrections	2	against you by any inmates during your tenure here at the
3	officers were trying to work that out. That had to do	3	Trumbull County Jail?
	with pay, and I was hired in with the old contract pay,		A NT 4 4 T 11
4		4	A Not that I can recall.
4 5	which was higher.	5	Q Were you ever disciplined for any?
	which was higher. Q So did you receive severance pay?		
5 6	_	5	Q Were you ever disciplined for any?
5 6	Q So did you receive severance pay?	5	Q Were you ever disciplined for any? A No.
5 6 7 8	Q So did you receive severance pay? A Severance?	5 6 7 8	Q Were you ever disciplined for any? A No. Q Were you ever disciplined for anything?
5 6 7 8 9	Q So did you receive severance pay? A Severance? Q Leaving here, were you	5 6 7 8	 Q Were you ever disciplined for any? A No. Q Were you ever disciplined for anything? A Well, other than sick days. I have been
5 6 7 8 9	Q So did you receive severance pay? A Severance? Q Leaving here, were you A No.	5 6 7 8 9	Q Were you ever disciplined for any? A No. Q Were you ever disciplined for anything? A Well, other than sick days. I have been disciplined for sick days. You're only allowed so many, and I I violated that.
5 6 7 8 9 10	Q So did you receive severance pay? A Severance? Q Leaving here, were you A No. Q given any pay? How much were you	5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Were you ever disciplined for any? A No. Q Were you ever disciplined for anything? A Well, other than sick days. I have been disciplined for sick days. You're only allowed so many, and I I violated that.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q So did you receive severance pay? A Severance? Q Leaving here, were you A No. Q given any pay? How much were you making immediately prior to your resignation?	5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Were you ever disciplined for any? A No. Q Were you ever disciplined for anything? A Well, other than sick days. I have been disciplined for sick days. You're only allowed so many, and I I violated that. Q Did you ever tell Ms. Rafferty that you've been investigated several times during your
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q So did you receive severance pay? A Severance? Q Leaving here, were you A No. Q given any pay? How much were you making immediately prior to your resignation? A Oh, man, I'm trying to think. I think it was around 15 or 16. I can't remember. I never I	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Were you ever disciplined for any? A No. Q Were you ever disciplined for anything? A Well, other than sick days. I have been disciplined for sick days. You're only allowed so many, and I I violated that. Q Did you ever tell Ms. Rafferty that you've been investigated several times during your employment as a corrections officer?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q So did you receive severance pay? A Severance? Q Leaving here, were you A No. Q given any pay? How much were you making immediately prior to your resignation? A Oh, man, I'm trying to think. I think	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q Were you ever disciplined for any? A No. Q Were you ever disciplined for anything? A Well, other than sick days. I have been disciplined for sick days. You're only allowed so many, and I I violated that. Q Did you ever tell Ms. Rafferty that you've been investigated several times during your employment as a corrections officer?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q So did you receive severance pay? A Severance? Q Leaving here, were you A No. Q given any pay? How much were you making immediately prior to your resignation? A Oh, man, I'm trying to think. I think it was around 15 or 16. I can't remember. I never I never looked at my it was always direct deposit, and I never I never looked at I never looked at my checks	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q Were you ever disciplined for any? A No. Q Were you ever disciplined for anything? A Well, other than sick days. I have been disciplined for sick days. You're only allowed so many, and I I violated that. Q Did you ever tell Ms. Rafferty that you've been investigated several times during your employment as a corrections officer? A I don't I don't understand. When when did
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q So did you receive severance pay? A Severance? Q Leaving here, were you A No. Q given any pay? How much were you making immediately prior to your resignation? A Oh, man, I'm trying to think. I think it was around 15 or 16. I can't remember. I never I never looked at my it was always direct deposit, and I never I never looked at I never looked at my checks because my my wife handled all that for us.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Were you ever disciplined for any? A No. Q Were you ever disciplined for anything? A Well, other than sick days. I have been disciplined for sick days. You're only allowed so many, and I I violated that. Q Did you ever tell Ms. Rafferty that you've been investigated several times during your employment as a corrections officer? A I don't I don't understand. When when did Q Did you ever tell Ms. Rafferty that
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q So did you receive severance pay? A Severance? Q Leaving here, were you A No. Q given any pay? How much were you making immediately prior to your resignation? A Oh, man, I'm trying to think. I think it was around 15 or 16. I can't remember. I never I never looked at my it was always direct deposit, and I never I never looked at I never looked at my checks because my my wife handled all that for us.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Were you ever disciplined for any? A No. Q Were you ever disciplined for anything? A Well, other than sick days. I have been disciplined for sick days. You're only allowed so many, and I I violated that. Q Did you ever tell Ms. Rafferty that you've been investigated several times during your employment as a corrections officer? A I don't I don't understand. When when did Q Did you ever tell Ms. Rafferty that you've been investigated several times during your
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q So did you receive severance pay? A Severance? Q Leaving here, were you A No. Q given any pay? How much were you making immediately prior to your resignation? A Oh, man, I'm trying to think. I think it was around 15 or 16. I can't remember. I never I never looked at my it was always direct deposit, and I never I never looked at I never looked at my checks because my my wife handled all that for us. Q Okay. But you did have two dependents at the time at least?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Were you ever disciplined for any? A No. Q Were you ever disciplined for anything? A Well, other than sick days. I have been disciplined for sick days. You're only allowed so many, and I I violated that. Q Did you ever tell Ms. Rafferty that you've been investigated several times during your employment as a corrections officer? A I don't I don't understand. When when did Q Did you ever tell Ms. Rafferty that you've been investigated several times during your employment here as a corrections officer?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q So did you receive severance pay? A Severance? Q Leaving here, were you A No. Q given any pay? How much were you making immediately prior to your resignation? A Oh, man, I'm trying to think. I think it was around 15 or 16. I can't remember. I never I never looked at my it was always direct deposit, and I never I never looked at I never looked at my checks because my my wife handled all that for us. Q Okay. But you did have two dependents at the time at least? A Correct.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Were you ever disciplined for any? A No. Q Were you ever disciplined for anything? A Well, other than sick days. I have been disciplined for sick days. You're only allowed so many, and I I violated that. Q Did you ever tell Ms. Rafferty that you've been investigated several times during your employment as a corrections officer? A I don't I don't understand. When when did Q Did you ever tell Ms. Rafferty that you've been investigated several times during your employment here as a corrections officer? A I don't recall that, no.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q So did you receive severance pay? A Severance? Q Leaving here, were you A No. Q given any pay? How much were you making immediately prior to your resignation? A Oh, man, I'm trying to think. I think it was around 15 or 16. I can't remember. I never I never looked at my it was always direct deposit, and I never I never looked at I never looked at my checks because my my wife handled all that for us. Q Okay. But you did have two dependents at the time at least? A Correct. Q Okay. Did you decide to resign after	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Were you ever disciplined for any? A No. Q Were you ever disciplined for anything? A Well, other than sick days. I have been disciplined for sick days. You're only allowed so many, and I I violated that. Q Did you ever tell Ms. Rafferty that you've been investigated several times during your employment as a corrections officer? A I don't I don't understand. When when did Q Did you ever tell Ms. Rafferty that you've been investigated several times during your employment here as a corrections officer? A I don't recall that, no. Q Have you ever been questioned by
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q So did you receive severance pay? A Severance? Q Leaving here, were you A No. Q given any pay? How much were you making immediately prior to your resignation? A Oh, man, I'm trying to think. I think it was around 15 or 16. I can't remember. I never I never looked at my it was always direct deposit, and I never I never looked at I never looked at my checks because my my wife handled all that for us. Q Okay. But you did have two dependents at the time at least? A Correct. Q Okay. Did you decide to resign after you were told that you needed to take a polygraph test?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Were you ever disciplined for any? A No. Q Were you ever disciplined for anything? A Well, other than sick days. I have been disciplined for sick days. You're only allowed so many, and I I violated that. Q Did you ever tell Ms. Rafferty that you've been investigated several times during your employment as a corrections officer? A I don't I don't understand. When when did Q Did you ever tell Ms. Rafferty that you've been investigated several times during your employment here as a corrections officer? A I don't recall that, no. Q Have you ever been questioned by internal affairs previous to this?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q So did you receive severance pay? A Severance? Q Leaving here, were you A No. Q given any pay? How much were you making immediately prior to your resignation? A Oh, man, I'm trying to think. I think it was around 15 or 16. I can't remember. I never I never looked at my it was always direct deposit, and I never I never looked at I never looked at my checks because my my wife handled all that for us. Q Okay. But you did have two dependents at the time at least? A Correct. Q Okay. Did you decide to resign after	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Were you ever disciplined for any? A No. Q Were you ever disciplined for anything? A Well, other than sick days. I have been disciplined for sick days. You're only allowed so many, and I I violated that. Q Did you ever tell Ms. Rafferty that you've been investigated several times during your employment as a corrections officer? A I don't I don't understand. When when did Q Did you ever tell Ms. Rafferty that you've been investigated several times during your employment here as a corrections officer? A I don't recall that, no. Q Have you ever been questioned by internal affairs previous to this? A No.

Page 20 (Pages 77-80)

	Page 77		Page 79
1	A Was I concerned? No.	1	A No.
2	Q Okay. You mentioned in your audio tape	2	Q that would cause these girls to be
3	that, and if I'm stating anything wrong, stop me and		jealous?
4	correct me, okay, because I have it. I basically tried to	4	A No.
5	transcribe it. There's been no transcription, as far as I	5	Q Later you said in your statement, your
6	know, of the audio of your statement, so I'm going by my		audio statement, that the girls made reference to
		7	smoothing something over for you?
8	were there, first of all?	8	A Right.
9	A Yes.	9	Q What event was it that was supposed to
10	Q Okay. What was the reason for you being	10	be smoothed over?
11	there?	11	A Well, apparently everybody was,
12	A Because of the incident report that I	12	according to them again, everybody was jealous of the
13	had written for these two women.	13	of how Katie felt, Ms. Sherman felt about me. I mean, I
14	Q So they were investigating the inmates	14	don't know how, any other way to explain that.
15	at that time; Major Stewart and the administration was	15	Q You stated that you believed yourself to
	there doing an investigation of your report against the		be on Eric Shay's, excuse my language, "shit list,"
16 17	inmates; is that correct?	16 17	quote/unquote?
18	A Correct.	18	A Yeah, me and Eric didn't see eye to eye
19	Q Okay. Was there any other reason for	19	a whole lot, I mean, but that was that was just a
	that, for the investigation taking place?		personality conflict.
20	A I mean, not until the investigation	20	Q Who was your immediate supervisor?
	started, I was aware that there were apparently	22	
22	allegations against me.	23	who is the who was the assistant warden on midnight
23	Q Okay. Did you say that, in the audio		turn.
24	Coxay. Did you say that, in the audio	24	turn.
	Page 78		Page 80
1	taped statement, did you state that the girls in the pod	1	Q Okay. And who was Eric Shay at the
2	used to get jealous that Katie would talk to you?	2	time?
3	A According to them.	3	A Eric Shay is a lieutenant.
4	Q Okay. So according to the inmates, the	4	Q So how many times did you have occasion
5	inmates were jealous of Katie because she was talking to	5	to interact with Eric Shay?
6	you; is that correct?	6	A How many times? I mean, just in passing
7	A According to the inmates. That's what	7	or if if something if something minor went wrong and
8	they told me when they	8	he wanted to talk to me about it or just run-of-the-mill
9	Q Okay. To your understanding, who was	9	jail operations.
10	jealous that Katie was talking to you?	10	Q So you have been under his supervision
11	A The inmates, inmates in the pod at the	11	regarding any conduct that you had?
12	time. I can't give you any, any specifics because I	12	A Sure.
13	didn't know it.	13	Q Okay. Was there any incidences where he
14	Q What reason would they have to be	14	questioned you for questionable conduct with inmates?
15	jealous?	15	
16	MR. DOWNEY: Objection. Calls for	16	years here, I mean, I've made mistakes. Nothing that
17	speculation. You can answer if you know.	17	would have gotten me in super hot water or suspended, you
18	A She obviously she obviously had a	18	know what I mean. And Eric was always a guy to try to
19	healthy unhealthy way of thinking. I mean, there was	19	make things right and set you straight to make you a
20	no way we were ever going to be together. It was and	20	better officer.
21	it was very unhealthy for her to think that way. And I	21	Q So that's why I'm wondering why you said
22	think it made everybody upset.	22	you believed yourself to be on his shit list?
23	Q Okay. Did you ever give Katie	23	
24	preferential treatment		talked in the jail. You know what I mean. It was I
	-	1	J

Page 21 (Pages 81-84)

Page 83 Page 81 1 could have said -- I could have rephrased that and said, 1 Q Okay. And did you -- did Smerdell --2 you know, me and Eric haven't been getting along lately, 2 oh, this is Cordwell, I'm sorry. Did Cordwell call you you know, or something to that effect. any other names? 4 A 4 Q Later on in the audio taped statement Not that I can recall at this time. I 5 you stated that you transported Cordwell to the county and 5 mean, she was just very, very irate. She seemed to be 6 that she had motive to make up lies about you; is that directing all her anger towards me. And I didn't arrest 7 correct? her, but of course I was there assisting, so --8 A At the time I -- I felt that way, yes. 8 Q Did you report this conduct by Cordwell? 9 O Why? 9 A No, I -- it wasn't really -- I mean, Just the way the -- the way the arrest 10 there was no violation. There was no crime. There was 10 transpired, I was -- I was called to assist Brookfield. 11 nothing against me. I mean, if -- if I'm walking down the 12 And that's all I did; I assisted. I -- I met them there. 12 street and somebody calls me an A-hole, I mean, they don't 13 Apparently, apparently there was too many suspects that 13 get arrested for that. You know what I mean? they were comfortable with from -- with only two 14 Q So to you this was minor? 15 Brookfield cruisers, so I -- I was on duty, my 15 A Well, yeah, it was minor, but it was jurisdiction, by myself, and there was nothing going on; 16 definitely something I thought at the time important they called for an assist, and I came and I assisted them. 17 enough to mention to Major Stewart. And the females were pretty -- they were pretty 18 Q And is it your impression that that's 19 upset, you know, 'cause they were arrested. And I -- I 19 the basis that she was making up this story about you? don't like to egg things on. I stand in the background. I don't know why she was making this 20 A 21 I do what I'm told. If you need me to help you, I'll help 21 story up about me. I can't answer that question. you. If you need me to document something, I'll document Do you know why Rafferty, DeNicholas, 23 something, that's fine. You know, that was my job when 23 and Smerdell would also report witnessing improper 24 assisting another agency. 24 behavior between yourself and Ms. Sherman? Page 82 Page 84 And she -- she -- she was -- she was upset that she 1 A 2 couldn't tell her boyfriend goodbye. I had nothing to do 2 O Do you believe that Rafferty, with that. And she expressed, she called me an asshole DeNicholas, and Smerdell also had motives to make up lies 4 for that. And I hear that. You know, I'm used to that, 4 about you? you know, being, working in a jail. And then when we got 5 A I don't see why they would. I mean, to Brookfield, apparently she wasn't telling the truth to 6 I've never -- I've never done anything in that jail but 7 Scott. He asked if she had an out-of-state ID; she said 7 try to help the inmates that needed help that didn't go no. She ended up pulling something out of her bra 8 beyond the scope of my authority. 9 apparently that was an ID. Scott got pretty irate. Do you know whether any of these 10 Q This would be Scott Thompson? 10 individuals knew each other, Rafferty, DeNicholas, Thompson. She also pulled a cigarette 11 Smerdell, and Cordwell, prior to being inmates at the 11 A 12 out of her bra or underwear area, underneath her shirt, 12 jail? somewhere underneath there. I'm just saying bra because I 13 A Do I know for sure? No. But I just 14 don't know where else she could have put it, but I didn't 14 assumed that they have, you know. I can't say that they 15 see it. She pulled it out. And there was some talk early 15 have for sure and I know that for sure, no. on that she would be able to smoke that before she was 16 O Do you know whether any of those inmates transported. Not by me. And she goes, well, you guys 17 that I mentioned, Cordwell, Rafferty, DeNicholas, or said I could smoke this, and she looked right at me and 18 Smerdell, knew Katie Sherman prior to being inmates at the she goes, when am I going to get to smoke this? And I go, 19 jail? you're probably not going to get to. They're not going to 20 A I can't, no. I don't keep tabs on them.

21 Q

24 A

You stated something in your statement

22 that you felt the need to scold and embarrass Katie in 23 front of the other inmates a week before her release?

I felt the need to?

21 let you smoke that. And again I was -- I was the asshole

23 needed to be back in my own township. They didn't need me

22 for that. And after that I pretty much had enough. I

24 here.

Page 22 (Pages 85-88)

Page 85		Page 87
1 Q Yes.	1	but Officer Drennen?
2 A I don't	2	A No.
3 MR. DOWNEY: Objection. It misstates	3	Q She would not refer to you with any
4 his statement. If you want to talk about the statement,	4	other name?
5 play it. If you have the recording, play it.	5	A No, Drennen is what everybody called me.
6 Paraphrasing it is not going to work.	6	Q Would she ever refer to you as Babe?
7 Q Do you remember making a statement to	7	A Not that I can recall.
8 Major Stewart as to you needing to communicate something	8	Q Or something that would refer to you as
9 to Katie?	9	her boyfriend?
10 A I told Katie I told Katie in front of	10	A No, no.
11 the pod that this was never going to happen. Never, ever,	11	Q You refer in your statement a second
12 ever going to happen. That's what I told her, in a	12	time that you told Katie to stop it because you were
13 nutshell.	13	worried about losing your job; do you remember that?
14 Q Did you state to Major Stewart that	14	A I remember her telling me if, you know,
15 Katie would talk over the intercom to you?	15	if she keeps this up, she's going to get me fired.
16 A No.	16	
17 Q You did not?	17	A Correct.
18 A I don't, no. Talk over the intercom to	18	Q Could you describe that conversation?
19 me? I mean, inmates have the they have the option to	19	A Yeah, I mean, yeah, that was basically
20 hit an intercom to open my door or close my door, let me	20	ran into me confronting her in front of the whole pod that
21 out, there's a problem in here, whatever, I mean, but	21	this has to stop. You know, it was tied in. It was
22 other than other than officer-inmate regular, you know,	22	Q What had to stop?
23 there wasn't there wasn't anything out of the ordinary.	23	A She the way she talked about me
24 Q So Katie was not flirting with you over	24	apparently from the other inmates. You know, making them
Page 86		Page 88
the intercom?	1	all jealous or whatever the hell was going on in there.
2 A No, I can't recall her flirting with me	2	I I can't I can't definitively say what was said,
3 over the intercom.	3	what exactly was said, okay. But what was what was
4 Q Was she ever joking with you through the	4	evident was she obviously had a thing for me and it pissed
5 intercom?	5	all the other inmates off in that pod, and I never did
6 A Not that I can recall. I mean, they	6	anything to lead her on.
7 would they would call in and say stupid things when	7	Q Okay. Do you remember Jessica Dean was
8 they were bored; but I mean, it was nothing to to get	8	housed in B Pod?
9 anybody in trouble over.	9	A Sure.
10 Q Do you remember anything specific that	10	Q Do you know whether Ms. Sherman's
11 Katie stated to you that was stupid through the intercom?	11	interpretation of her relationship with you upset Jessica
12 A No, I never I never memorized any of	12	Dean?
13 that stuff and took it to heart. People are bored.	13	MR. RASKIN: Objection. Calls for
	14	speculation.
14 Q Did she provide you anything else in	15	MR. DOWNEY: Objection. Calls for
14 Q Did she provide you anything else in 15 writing besides that note in the visitors list?	-	speculation.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	16	
15 writing besides that note in the visitors list?		
writing besides that note in the visitors list?A No.	16	Q If you know?
 15 writing besides that note in the visitors list? 16 A No. 17 Q Later on in the audio taped statement 	16 17	Q If you know?
 writing besides that note in the visitors list? A No. Q Later on in the audio taped statement you stated that Katie, you didn't think Katie writing you 	16 17 18 19	Q If you know? A I don't know.
writing besides that note in the visitors list? A No. Q Later on in the audio taped statement you stated that Katie, you didn't think Katie writing you love notes was a big deal?	16 17 18 19	Q If you know? A I don't know. Q Did Jessica Dean ever expose herself to you?
writing besides that note in the visitors list? No. Later on in the audio taped statement you stated that Katie, you didn't think Katie writing you love notes was a big deal? A I mean, there's I I didn't report	16 17 18 19 20	Q If you know? A I don't know. Q Did Jessica Dean ever expose herself to you?
 writing besides that note in the visitors list? A No. Q Later on in the audio taped statement you stated that Katie, you didn't think Katie writing you love notes was a big deal? A I mean, there's I I didn't report it, you know what I mean. So if I didn't report it, I 	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q If you know? A I don't know. Q Did Jessica Dean ever expose herself to you? A No.

Page 23 (Pages 89-92)

	Page 89		Page 91
1	Q How about Jessica Friends?	1	Friends, or Dean, did you have any problems with those
2	A No.		inmates
3	MR. DOWNEY: Objection. Asked and	3	A No.
4	answered. Answer it again.	4	Q while you were a corrections officer?
5	Q Did you ever see any of the inmates that	5	A No, I really didn't. I mean, no.
6	I mentioned, Smerdell, Cordwell, Rafferty, Sherman, Dean,	6	MR. DOWNEY: Other than the blackmail
7	or Friends, having contraband?	7	thing that we've already talked.
8	A Contraband? No. I mean, I would no.	8	A That's we already talked about that,
9	Q During Michele Rafferty's stay while you	9	though.
10		10	MR. DOWNEY: Got you.
11	act improperly?	11	MS. KOVOOR: That's all. Thank you.
12	A Rafferty never gave me a problem. I	12	MR. RASKIN: I don't have any questions.
13	mean, there was never any problems really, I mean.	13	MR. DOWNEY: He'll read.
14	Q Was she quiet?	14	(Signature having not been waived, the deposition was
	A Yeah, she was actually.	15	concluded at 11:03 a.m.)
16	Q When you went in doing your roving, did	16	,
	you, at night, during the midnight shift	17	
	A Watch tours.	18	
19	Q I'm sorry?	19	
	A Watch tours? Or	20	
21	Q Watch tours.	21	
	A Okay.	22	
23	Q Did you ever see Ms. Rafferty awake?	23	
	A I mean, I can't think of a time	24	
_			
	Page 90		Page 92
1	specifically when I was doing a night tour and saw her	1	
2	awake or not, but I've seen on my on my nightly watch	2	
3	tours, okay, I see inmates up. I see inmates asleep on a	3	
4	regular basis. Some of them got some of them are	4	
	completely covered. Some of them aren't. You know, some		REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE
5		5	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE
	of them are sitting at their desk. It it it's	5 6	
6	of them are sitting at their desk. It it it's all it is, is making sure they're a living, breathing	6 7	I HEREBY CERTIFY that the above and foregoing
6 7		6 7 8	I HEREBY CERTIFY that the above and foregoing is a true and correct transcript of all the testimony
6 7 8	all it is, is making sure they're a living, breathing	6 7 8 9	I HEREBY CERTIFY that the above and foregoing is a true and correct transcript of all the testimony introduced and proceedings had in the taking of the
6 7 8 9	all it is, is making sure they're a living, breathing body.	6 7 8 9 10	I HEREBY CERTIFY that the above and foregoing is a true and correct transcript of all the testimony introduced and proceedings had in the taking of the testimony in the above-entitled matter, as shown by my
6 7 8 9 10	all it is, is making sure they're a living, breathing body. Q What do they usually wear when they go to sleep?	6 7 8 9 10 11	I HEREBY CERTIFY that the above and foregoing is a true and correct transcript of all the testimony introduced and proceedings had in the taking of the testimony in the above-entitled matter, as shown by my stenotype notes taken by me at the time said proceedings
6 7 8 9 10	all it is, is making sure they're a living, breathing body. Q What do they usually wear when they go to sleep?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	I HEREBY CERTIFY that the above and foregoing is a true and correct transcript of all the testimony introduced and proceedings had in the taking of the testimony in the above-entitled matter, as shown by my stenotype notes taken by me at the time said proceedings
6 7 8 9 10 11	all it is, is making sure they're a living, breathing body. Q What do they usually wear when they go to sleep? A They wear their jail uniform. There is	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I HEREBY CERTIFY that the above and foregoing is a true and correct transcript of all the testimony introduced and proceedings had in the taking of the testimony in the above-entitled matter, as shown by my stenotype notes taken by me at the time said proceedings
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	all it is, is making sure they're a living, breathing body. Q What do they usually wear when they go to sleep? A They wear their jail uniform. There is no pajamas.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	I HEREBY CERTIFY that the above and foregoing is a true and correct transcript of all the testimony introduced and proceedings had in the taking of the testimony in the above-entitled matter, as shown by my stenotype notes taken by me at the time said proceedings were had. May J. Carry
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	all it is, is making sure they're a living, breathing body. Q What do they usually wear when they go to sleep? A They wear their jail uniform. There is no pajamas. Q Are they sleeping in what we call boats?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	I HEREBY CERTIFY that the above and foregoing is a true and correct transcript of all the testimony introduced and proceedings had in the taking of the testimony in the above-entitled matter, as shown by my stenotype notes taken by me at the time said proceedings were had. Mary J. Carney
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	all it is, is making sure they're a living, breathing body. Q What do they usually wear when they go to sleep? A They wear their jail uniform. There is no pajamas. Q Are they sleeping in what we call boats? A Only when they're on the floor. If they	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	I HEREBY CERTIFY that the above and foregoing is a true and correct transcript of all the testimony introduced and proceedings had in the taking of the testimony in the above-entitled matter, as shown by my stenotype notes taken by me at the time said proceedings were had. May J. Carry
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	all it is, is making sure they're a living, breathing body. Q What do they usually wear when they go to sleep? A They wear their jail uniform. There is no pajamas. Q Are they sleeping in what we call boats? A Only when they're on the floor. If they don't have a cell, yes.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	I HEREBY CERTIFY that the above and foregoing is a true and correct transcript of all the testimony introduced and proceedings had in the taking of the testimony in the above-entitled matter, as shown by my stenotype notes taken by me at the time said proceedings were had. Mary J. Carney
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	all it is, is making sure they're a living, breathing body. Q What do they usually wear when they go to sleep? A They wear their jail uniform. There is no pajamas. Q Are they sleeping in what we call boats? A Only when they're on the floor. If they don't have a cell, yes. Q Did you have any problems with any of	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I HEREBY CERTIFY that the above and foregoing is a true and correct transcript of all the testimony introduced and proceedings had in the taking of the testimony in the above-entitled matter, as shown by my stenotype notes taken by me at the time said proceedings were had. Mary J. Carney
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	all it is, is making sure they're a living, breathing body. Q What do they usually wear when they go to sleep? A They wear their jail uniform. There is no pajamas. Q Are they sleeping in what we call boats? A Only when they're on the floor. If they don't have a cell, yes. Q Did you have any problems with any of the other inmates besides Ms. Rafferty during your tenure	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I HEREBY CERTIFY that the above and foregoing is a true and correct transcript of all the testimony introduced and proceedings had in the taking of the testimony in the above-entitled matter, as shown by my stenotype notes taken by me at the time said proceedings were had. Mary J. Carney
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	all it is, is making sure they're a living, breathing body. Q What do they usually wear when they go to sleep? A They wear their jail uniform. There is no pajamas. Q Are they sleeping in what we call boats? A Only when they're on the floor. If they don't have a cell, yes. Q Did you have any problems with any of the other inmates besides Ms. Rafferty during your tenure there that we mentioned?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I HEREBY CERTIFY that the above and foregoing is a true and correct transcript of all the testimony introduced and proceedings had in the taking of the testimony in the above-entitled matter, as shown by my stenotype notes taken by me at the time said proceedings were had. Mary J. Carney
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	all it is, is making sure they're a living, breathing body. Q What do they usually wear when they go to sleep? A They wear their jail uniform. There is no pajamas. Q Are they sleeping in what we call boats? A Only when they're on the floor. If they don't have a cell, yes. Q Did you have any problems with any of the other inmates besides Ms. Rafferty during your tenure there that we mentioned? MR. DOWNEY: Objection. Misstates his	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I HEREBY CERTIFY that the above and foregoing is a true and correct transcript of all the testimony introduced and proceedings had in the taking of the testimony in the above-entitled matter, as shown by my stenotype notes taken by me at the time said proceedings were had. Mary J. Carney
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	all it is, is making sure they're a living, breathing body. Q What do they usually wear when they go to sleep? A They wear their jail uniform. There is no pajamas. Q Are they sleeping in what we call boats? A Only when they're on the floor. If they don't have a cell, yes. Q Did you have any problems with any of the other inmates besides Ms. Rafferty during your tenure there that we mentioned? MR. DOWNEY: Objection. Misstates his testimony. You can answer.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I HEREBY CERTIFY that the above and foregoing is a true and correct transcript of all the testimony introduced and proceedings had in the taking of the testimony in the above-entitled matter, as shown by my stenotype notes taken by me at the time said proceedings were had. Mary J. Carney
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	all it is, is making sure they're a living, breathing body. Q What do they usually wear when they go to sleep? A They wear their jail uniform. There is no pajamas. Q Are they sleeping in what we call boats? A Only when they're on the floor. If they don't have a cell, yes. Q Did you have any problems with any of the other inmates besides Ms. Rafferty during your tenure there that we mentioned? MR. DOWNEY: Objection. Misstates his testimony. You can answer. A You're asking me if I ever had	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I HEREBY CERTIFY that the above and foregoing is a true and correct transcript of all the testimony introduced and proceedings had in the taking of the testimony in the above-entitled matter, as shown by my stenotype notes taken by me at the time said proceedings were had. Mary J. Carney

Page 24 (Pages 93-95)

	Page 93		Page 95
1	SIGNATURE PAGE	1	Nagy-Baker Court Reporting, Inc.
2	SIGNATIONETTICE		100 East Federal Street, Suite 560
	TO BE COMPLETED BY DEPONENT:	2	Youngstown, OH 44503 June 23, 2017
3	I, CHARLES E. DRENNEN, have read the foregoing pages of	4	June 23, 2017
7	my testimony or have had the foregoing pages of my	_	Mr. Charles E. Drennen
5	testimony read to me and have noted any changes in form or	5	3035 Ridge Avenue, S.E. Warren, OH 44484
6	substance of my testimony together with their respective corrections and the reasons therefor on the following	6	maion, our more
0	errata sheet(s).	7	RE: MICHELLE L. RAFFERTY, ET AL. VS. TRUMBULL COUNTY,
7		8	OHIO, ET AL.
8	(Signature)	9	
9	(Date)	10 11	Dear Mr. Drennen: Your deposition was taken before me on February 24,
10	, , ,	••	2017, in the above matter. The deposition has now been
11	**************************************		transcribed and is available for your review.
12 13	TO BE COMPLETED BY NOTARY PUBLIC:	13	You have chosen to exercise your right to read and sign your deposition transcript. Pursuant to the Federal
	I,, a Notary Public in and for	14	Rules, if your deposition is not signed within 30 days of
14	the State of, hereby acknowledge that	15	the date upon which you received this letter, unless otherwise stipulated by counsel, it may be filed without
15	the above-named deponent personally appeared before me, swore to the truth of the foregoing statements and affixed	13	signature.
13	his/her signature above as his/her own true act and deed.	16	FI
16	-	17	Please call us at (330) 746-7479 to arrange a date and time to come to our office for the reviewing of your
17	(Signature)		deposition; or, alternatively, call us for instructions on
18	(Signature)	18 19	having your transcript emailed to you for review. Sincerely,
19	(Date)	20	Sincerery,
20	My Commission Expires:	21	Mary J. Carney
21	MC	22 23	cc: Daniel T. Downey, Esquire
22			Angelica M. Jarmusz, Esquire
23 24		24	Todd M. Raskin, Esquire Sarah Thomas Kovoor, Esquire
24			Saran Fromas Rovoor, Esquire
	Page 94		
1	TO THE WITNESS: DO NOT WRITE IN TRANSCRIPT EXCEPT TO		
	SIGN. Please note any word changes/corrections on this		
	sheet only. Thank you.		
3	TO THE REPORTER: I have read the entire transcript of		
1	my deposition taken on February 24, 2017, or the same has been read to me. I request that the following changes be		
7	entered upon the record for reasons indicated. I have		
5	signed my name to the signature page and authorized you to		
	attach the following changes to the original transcript:		
6			
	PAGE LINE CORRECTION OR CHANGE & REASON THEREFOR		
8			
19 20			
21			
22			
	Today's Date CHARLES E. DRENNEN		
23			
24			

		·		
A	address 5:12	answer 16:12	8:22	assisted 81:12
	9:21	16:14, 16:16	applying 17:8	81:17
A-hole 83:12	administration	17:13, 17:15	area 26:11	assisting 81:24
able 16:14	41:5, 50:20	19:18, 20:4	26:19, 27:19	83:7
23:21, 23:24	65:2, 77:15	20:5, 22:14	29:10, 29:12	assume 25:19
29:5, 31:8, 32:1	Adult 12:22	23:17, 23:23	30:5, 82:12	63:19
32:6, 34:24	affairs 66:12	24:20, 25:4	Argumentative	assumed 65:4
41:17, 45:2	76:21	38:2, 38:14	24:19	84:14
70:2, 75:15	affect 15:23	39:6, 39:11	arrange 95:16	attach 94:5
75:15, 75:18	18:24	39:11, 40:19	arrest 81:10	attempt 15:12
82:16	affection 62:24	41:19, 42:22	83:6	attempted 15:17
above-entitled	affixed 93:15	43:6, 47:20	arrested 81:19	15:18
92:10	aforesaid 1:17	60:22, 65:6	83:13	attention 55:16
above-named	age 5:3	68:10, 69:18	asked 13:7	audio 31:10
93:14	agencies 10:4	72:13, 75:1	13:10, 24:24	31:12, 31:14
absolutely 16:1	agency 8:6	78:17, 83:21	25:3, 38:23	32:7, 57:6, 57:7
18:12, 21:2	81:24	89:4, 90:20	39:4, 40:16	76:24, 77:2
32:19, 40:12	agent 9:11	answered 25:1	40:18, 55:10	77:6, 77:24
42:10, 42:18	ages 5:21	25:3, 25:6	62:10, 62:13	79:6, 81:4
56:17, 63:22	agreed 4:5, 4:10	38:24, 39:5	67:5, 67:22	86:17
75:17, 75:24	agreement 1:17	40:17, 40:19	68:23, 72:24	August 11:17
absurd 62:15	ahead 20:8	89:4	82:7, 89:3	authority 18:10
accurate 17:10	68:10, 70:3	answers 17:10	asking 26:13	19:6, 21:10
accurately	70:6, 70:6, 70:9	anticipate 57:9	37:15, 38:9	23:1, 23:21
16:15	airport 13:8	antidepressant	42:14, 43:7	23:24, 24:11
acknowledge	ajarmusz@fish	15:21	53:15, 69:21	24:18, 24:22
93:14	2:19	anybody 20:12	71:17, 90:21	25:5, 84:8
acknowledged	AL 1:5, 1:8	46:10, 48:11	asleep 90:3	authorized 94:5
30:19	95:7, 95:7	50:19, 50:22	ass 58:21, 58:22	Auto 73:24
act 48:15, 48:18	Albrecht 2:17	65:1, 86:9	assessed 22:20	automotive 7:3
89:11, 93:15	allegations	anymore 75:16	asshole 82:3	7:5
acted 20:14	77:23	anyway 24:18	82:21	available 95:12
acting 59:21	alleging 63:21	apart 65:21	assigned 26:10	Avenue 5:13
59:23, 59:24	Allison 5:24	apparently	26:19, 27:19	95:5
60:11	allowed 76:9	77:22, 79:11	27:21, 28:2	awake 89:23
action 1:17	alternatively	81:13, 81:13	30:5, 32:21	90:2
75:9, 75:11	95:17	82:6, 82:9	33:6	aware 34:19
75:13	Altiere 47:4	87:24	assist 81:11	62:23, 63:1
actions 18:24	65:2, 66:15	APPEARANC	81:17	63:3, 69:5
75:10	Altiere's 46:14	2:2	assistant 21:11	69:12, 70:10
actual 34:6	46:22	appeared 93:14	22:24, 23:4	77:22
ad 41:11	amount 31:1	application 17:8	· ·	
add 35:24	36:9	17:18	59:19, 59:22	В
added 38:13	Angelica 2:16	applied 8:19	59:22, 59:24	
addendum	95:23	11:5	60:11, 61:15	Babe 87:6
36:19	anger 83:6	apply 8:9, 8:14	79:23	back 8:1, 31:5

		I		
60:2, 61:23	benefit 36:8	breasts 44:2	33:22, 34:1	characterize
63:2, 72:21	BENITA 1:2	44:7, 47:16	34:6, 34:14	48:23
75:5, 82:23	best 45:7, 60:10	47:17, 47:22	34:24	Charles 1:11
background	better 7:17	48:5, 68:23	Canton 11:4	2:15, 5:2, 5:11
81:20	18:22, 37:24	69:22, 70:16	care 17:24, 24:2	5:24, 12:21
bad 44:16	38:1, 38:3, 70:3	breathing 30:21	25:8	93:4, 94:22
badge 14:15	80:20	90:7	cared 18:3	95:4
barrier 35:7	beyond 38:1	bring 55:19	career 14:17	checking 28:22
35:12, 35:15	39:13, 84:8	62:22	15:1, 27:6	checks 74:15
based 25:7, 41:9	bid 27:9	Brookfield	27:11, 44:19	chief 46:1, 46:2
68:7	big 29:10, 29:12	81:11, 81:15	64:10, 68:15	46:10
basically 8:7	29:19, 29:20	82:6	Carney 1:13	children 5:18
17:24, 18:4	34:22, 86:19	brought 36:12	4:12, 92:14	chosen 95:13
19:2, 19:14	86:22	bubble 65:7	95:21	cigarette 82:11
26:2, 26:24	blackmail 58:9	Buch 79:22	carried 24:6	cigarettes 55:21
26:24, 30:9	58:10, 63:21	building 34:15	case 1:3, 32:14	62:22
37:8, 45:11	64:11, 64:17	75:19	35:11, 52:14	circulated 36:15
66:11, 77:4	91:6	bull 63:6	cause 1:17, 15:3	circumstance
87:19	Blackmailing	bunk 56:13	60:7, 60:13	44:8
basics 18:19	56:17, 56:17	business 9:11	61:21, 79:2	Cleveland 2:12
18:20	blame 65:19	button 29:22	81:19	close 15:6, 15:7
basis 21:12	65:22	30:20, 31:23	cc 95:23	44:14, 44:20
25:2, 37:14	blank 59:8	48:1, 54:22	cell 20:10, 20:11	44:22, 46:5
83:19, 90:4	59:12	buttons 30:16	90:15	46:5, 46:6, 46:7
bathroom 35:10	bleeding 48:2	30:24	cells 30:18	46:17, 85:20
beginning 42:4	blew 64:5	buy 25:24	30:21	closely 62:12
62:11	blind 34:13		Center 12:22	closest 45:17
Behalf 2:4, 2:9	34:17, 34:19	C	central 30:19	clothes 42:15
2:15	34:20, 34:23		31:1, 31:3	43:9, 43:22
behave 36:24	boats 90:13	call 31:20, 41:11	certain 18:20	clothing 42:12
behavior 56:14	bodies 30:21	83:2, 86:7	24:3, 28:12	43:1
56:16, 59:14	body 90:8	90:13, 95:16	30:15, 30:17	Coast 10:10
83:24	book 33:13	95:17	31:1	10:22, 11:2
believe 7:21	booking 13:6	called 13:6, 13:9	certificate 40:9	coffin 68:15
11:4, 11:14	61:19	28:11, 40:1	92:5	Columbus 2:18
11:17, 13:7	bored 86:8	60:6, 60:8	certified 5:6	9:5, 9:14
13:9, 18:13	86:13	60:10, 61:6	95:9	come 29:22
27:9, 34:10	bottom 12:20	62:3, 81:11	CERTIFY 92:7	35:16, 35:17
35:22, 36:20	boundaries	81:17, 82:3	chain 59:15	36:8, 49:16
39:14, 40:3	18:22	87:5	59:17	58:20, 95:17
54:2, 55:1, 61:4	bowel 36:6	calls 78:16	CHANGE 94:7	comes 28:4
61:22, 61:22	boyfriend 62:14	83:12, 88:13	changed 73:4	comfort 58:2
71:3, 73:13	82:2, 87:9	88:15	changes 93:5	comfortable
73:23, 84:2	bra 82:8, 82:12	camera 34:9	94:4, 94:5	81:14
believed 79:15	82:13	34:14, 35:6	changes/correc	command 59:15
80:22	break 72:19	cameras 29:9	94:1	59:17

			<u> </u>	
commissary	20:16, 63:15	6:19, 8:3, 8:4	36:18, 36:23	couple 10:6
23:14, 25:23	consequences	8:13, 8:18, 12:4	37:10, 38:19	course 17:8
Commission	19:9, 19:15	12:7, 14:5	41:23, 42:12	33:2, 36:9
93:20	19:21, 22:11	14:20, 15:3	42:17, 42:24	41:22, 83:7
committing	consider 18:9	20:21, 21:7	43:4, 43:10	court 1:1, 1:18
42:9	42:11, 56:19	23:18, 25:10	43:15, 43:20	54:8, 95:1
communicate	consisting 50:1	25:14, 25:15	48:13, 50:7	cover 58:21
75:21, 85:8	constantly 36:5	27:13, 27:17	51:19, 53:8	58:22
communication	contact 48:3	28:23, 28:24	56:15, 59:23	covered 90:5
49:1, 50:6	75:17	31:13, 32:2	60:3, 61:2, 69:7	create 34:20
51:22, 52:8	continuous	33:21, 33:24	69:14, 70:12	crime 83:10
52:18, 52:22	40:13, 41:23	35:5, 37:1, 37:2	70:20, 70:21	cruisers 81:15
52:24	contraband	37:3, 37:5	70:22, 72:3	curious 63:23
company 7:21	55:19, 55:20	40:22, 47:6	72:9, 73:21	currently 6:7
complaint 62:3	89:7, 89:8	47:8, 48:6	74:2, 76:13	custody 17:24
63:15	contract 74:4	50:21, 50:24	76:18, 89:10	18:3, 24:2
complaints 76:1	contractor 7:22	52:17, 55:7	91:4, 93:6	
complete 31:3	contractors	55:8, 59:1	corrective 75:12	D
31:4, 31:6	10:6	60:20, 62:7	correctly 75:1	ν
COMPLETED	control 17:24	63:21, 66:2	counsel 1:17	damaged 20:13
93:2, 93:12	18:3, 18:5, 24:2	66:23, 66:24	4:6, 4:11, 95:15	Daniel 2:16
completely	25:9, 27:23	67:19, 67:20	count 33:11	95:23
17:10, 43:24	28:18, 28:19	73:1, 73:3, 73:5	33:12	database 21:9
90:5	28:23, 31:8	73:1, 73:3, 73:3	country 9:15	21:13, 49:16
completion 40:9	31:20, 32:6	74:19, 75:3	county 1:8, 2:9	date 11:15
completion 40.5	32:12, 32:17	77:4, 77:17	4:8, 8:20, 10:1	51:13, 62:15
computer 21:18	32:20, 47:11	77:18, 78:6	10:7, 11:10	93:9, 93:19
computer-assis	48:1, 48:7	81:7, 87:17	11:13, 11:21	94:22, 95:14
4:14	50:16, 56:23	92:8	11:22, 12:22	95:16
concerned 58:3	57:6, 57:18	CORRECTION	17:9, 17:18	day 24:14, 33:18
76:23, 77:1	59:14	94:7	17:23, 19:6	33:19, 53:24
•	controlling 24:2		19:23, 21:23	54:18, 72:4
conclusion 57:3	conversation	40:2	23:12, 24:9	72:4
conduct 80:11	49:9, 53:7	corrections 10:1	25:17, 25:19	days 40:5, 40:7
80:14, 83:8	53:10, 53:22	11:9, 11:12	26:4, 26:18	76:8, 76:9
confined 26:11	60:19, 67:9	17:9, 17:19	37:12, 37:21	95:14
26:20, 27:20	· ·	17:9, 17:19	38:19, 39:2	
1	74:23, 87:18	, and the second	·	ddowney@fish 2:19
27:23, 29:14 30:6, 32:15	conversations	18:14, 19:1 19:5, 19:11	41:24, 42:24	
1 '	53:16, 53:17	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	43:16, 43:21	deal 86:19
34:2, 34:18	63:9	19:23, 23:10	48:14, 51:2	86:22 Door 52:3 52:5
conflict 79:20	Cordwell 81:5	24:1, 24:3, 24:5	51:10, 52:16	Dean 52:3, 52:5
confronted	83:2, 83:2, 83:8	24:7, 25:8, 26:4	69:8, 69:15	52:8, 88:7
56:21	84:11, 84:17	26:18, 28:14	70:13, 71:8	88:12, 88:19
confronting	89:6, 90:24	31:7, 31:21	71:11, 71:14	89:6, 91:1
87:20	corners 30:17	32:7, 33:10	72:9, 76:3, 81:5	Dear 95:10
consequence	correct 6:8, 6:9	35:13, 35:13	95:7	December 6:11
	l		l .	

C 17 0 17	47.0	15 15 10 15	02.15	41.17
6:17, 8:17	47:9	17:15, 19:17	82:15	41:17
decide 74:20	different 10:6	20:1, 20:3, 20:5	East 2:6, 95:1	estimation 30:3
decided 12:2	67:5	22:13, 23:17	Eastern 1:2	ET 1:5, 1:8
12:6, 74:22	dimmed 33:16	23:23, 24:19	1:19	95:7, 95:7
decision 15:10	33:20	24:24, 25:3	effect 27:1, 81:3	evening 32:22
decisions 23:1	direct 19:13	26:12, 26:14	egg 81:20	32:23, 32:24
24:11	74:14	38:18, 39:6	eighteen 5:22	47:12, 48:8
deed 93:15	directing 83:6	39:10, 40:18	either 65:8	59:20
Defendant 2:9	direction 19:7	41:13, 41:19	electronic 30:16	event 79:9
2:15	directions 18:8	42:22, 43:3	electronically	Eventually
Defendants 1:9	19:10, 19:22	43:5, 47:14	21:15, 21:22	59:21
definitely 83:16	disability 11:6	47:19, 53:14	29:3	everybody
definitively 88:2	11:7	59:9, 60:22	eligible 8:11	33:13, 36:3
DeNicholas	discarded 86:23	65:6, 68:9, 69:9	email 13:1, 13:2	36:14, 41:4
83:22, 84:3	disciplined 76:5	69:16, 69:21	13:7	78:22, 79:11
84:10, 84:17	76:7, 76:9	70:2, 70:6, 70:9	emailed 13:21	79:12, 87:5
Department 4:8	discussed 9:23	72:13, 72:18	95:18	everybody's
47:8, 75:3	90:23, 90:24	78:16, 85:3	embarrass	48:2
dependents	discussing 72:22	88:15, 89:3	84:22	everyday 20:17
74:17	Discussion 7:23	90:19, 91:6	employed 6:3	49:8
depends 20:6	16:20	91:10, 91:13	6:5, 6:22, 7:18	evident 88:4
deponent 93:2	disgraced 69:4	95:23	10:19, 11:9	exact 51:12
93:14	district 1:1, 1:1	downstairs	employment	exactly 14:2
deposes 5:6	1:18, 1:19, 9:16	61:17	6:10, 7:17, 17:8	57:11, 58:7
deposit 74:14	9:16	drawing 59:12	17:18, 37:4	60:9, 88:3
deposition 1:11	Division 1:2	Drennen 1:11	76:13, 76:18	EXAMINATI
1:13, 4:6, 4:11	1:19	2:15, 5:2, 5:10	employments	3:4, 5:8
4:16, 7:24	divorced 5:16	5:11, 12:21	9:24	example 20:7
16:13, 91:14	doctor 16:7	72:22, 87:1	enclosed 28:1	examples 49:7
94:3, 95:11	16:9	87:5, 93:4	ended 82:8	excuse 16:17
95:11, 95:13	document 33:13	94:22, 95:4	enter 29:21	79:16
95:14, 95:17	81:22, 81:22	95:10	entered 7:24	exercise 95:13
depression 16:3	doing 8:5, 8:7	driving 61:5	61:22, 61:23	Exhibit 12:18
deputies 45:15	13:8, 13:10	dropping 71:13	94:4	16:19, 16:21
describe 31:14	30:9, 35:12	duly 5:3	entire 94:3	17:6, 73:11
53:13, 53:21	35:14, 36:3	duties 25:8	Eric 23:5, 23:7	exhibiting 56:16
87:18	41:18, 62:13	27:18, 27:21	23:8, 66:13	Exhibits 3:14
description	65:9, 77:16	30:4, 30:7	79:16, 79:18	17:2
28:13	89:16, 90:1	duty 23:4, 23:9	80:1, 80:3, 80:5	Expires 93:20
designated	door 48:4, 85:20	59:23, 81:15	80:18, 81:2	explain 14:12
13:11, 25:23	85:20		errata 93:6	79:14
75:6	doors 29:3	${f E}$	Esquire 2:5	explained 67:7
desk 90:6	doubt 36:8	-	2:10, 2:16, 2:16	expose 70:16
destroying 18:7	Downey 2:16	ear 56:12	95:23, 95:23	70:20, 71:2
detail 14:18	3:8, 12:14	earlier 38:7	95:24, 95:24	88:19
detective 47:8	16:11, 17:13	early 54:11	estimate 29:24	exposed 44:8
		-		_

10.5 (0.00	E:64. 0.17	E1 2.5	22:0	41.1 41.11
48:5, 68:23	Fifth 2:17	Ford 2:5	gimme 32:9	41:1, 41:11
70:21, 71:20	fighting 48:2	foregoing 92:7	32:10	46:20, 47:16
expressed 55:12	figure 57:1	93:4, 93:4	girlfriend 62:14	50:14, 55:11
82:3	File 21:1	93:15	girls 55:15	55:13, 55:13
eye 32:13, 34:9	filed 76:1, 95:15	forever 55:14	55:18, 78:1	58:20, 62:16
48:3, 79:18	financial 68:22	Forgive 69:10	79:2, 79:6	64:18, 64:20
79:18	fine 81:23	form 19:17	give 16:22, 17:4	65:5, 65:11
	finished 4:15	20:3, 30:22	19:6, 20:7	68:11, 69:17
\mathbf{F}	Fire 10:10	39:10, 43:5	29:19, 36:3	71:9, 72:18
6 26 20	10:10	47:19, 73:10	38:2, 46:8	75:4, 75:7, 77:6
face 36:20	fired 87:15	73:10, 93:5	46:11, 49:7	78:20, 81:16
facing 47:24	Firestone 7:1	formerly 28:9	51:12, 53:2	82:19, 82:20
fact 75:14	7:13, 7:14, 7:19	29:18	58:1, 58:2	82:20, 85:6
failed 19:16	7:20, 10:4	forward 70:7	73:11, 73:14	85:11, 85:12
failure 19:10	first 5:3, 10:9	forwarded 13:3	78:12, 78:23	87:15, 88:1
19:12, 19:12	11:12, 11:24	13:4, 21:8	given 19:10	Gold 2:5
19:13, 19:22	22:16, 55:2	four 15:2, 40:15	19:23, 36:18	good 31:12, 56:2
family 16:7	58:22, 65:19	80:15	67:24, 74:10	goodbye 82:2
16:9	77:8	frame 46:8	giving 55:15	gotten 80:17
far 29:21, 56:3	Fishel 2:17	60:18	go 14:14, 14:18	great 30:2
58:2, 61:24	fitter 7:9, 8:24	Franklin's 2:11	15:14, 20:8	Guarino 46:2
77:5	10:13	frequently	20:9, 20:14	46:10
February 1:14	flashlight 30:23	51:17	29:21, 30:24	guess 41:13
4:7, 94:3, 95:11	flipped 48:4	Friends 51:7	31:5, 39:21	73:10
Federal 1:16	flirting 85:24	51:15, 51:20	40:4, 41:10	guessing 41:12
95:1, 95:13	86:2	51:23, 89:1	45:2, 45:24	41:21
feel 12:1, 42:14	floor 26:24	89:7, 91:1	56:3, 56:22	guy 33:11, 80:18
felt 14:15, 44:15	27:22, 28:1	front 42:12	60:2, 60:3	guys 82:17
64:5, 68:16	28:2, 28:2, 28:3	42:16, 43:1	60:14, 61:23	
79:13, 79:13	28:8, 28:14	43:4, 43:10	68:9, 70:3, 70:6	H
81:8, 84:22	29:7, 29:8	84:23, 85:10	70:6, 70:9	half 10.22
84:24	29:13, 31:2	87:20	82:19, 84:7	half 10:22
female 27:22	31:2, 31:3	full-time 11:24	90:9	72:19
28:10, 28:16	32:15, 75:16	14:23, 14:24	God 59:6	hand 49:22
29:18, 33:3	90:14	64:3	goes 21:9, 22:22	handbook 35:23
33:5, 33:8	floors 28:5	further 4:10	44:23, 44:24	36:11, 36:11
42:13, 42:15	focus 67:4	~	46:17, 63:7	36:15, 36:17
43:1, 43:8, 51:1	follow 19:10	G	82:17, 82:19	handed 49:23
60:1, 60:3	19:22, 24:3	gome 47.16	going 12:1, 12:8	handled 74:16
60:14, 61:3	37:10	game 47:16	12:12, 12:14	hands 54:4
61:9, 69:7	followed 32:18	Garrity 67:24	15:23, 16:11	handwritten
69:15, 70:12	following 18:8	getting 15:6	16:15, 16:18	13:20
70:19, 70:21	93:6, 94:4, 94:5	44:14, 44:22	17:1, 17:2	hanging 34:21
71:2, 71:19	follows 5:7	45:16, 46:17	19:19, 25:18	happen 24:15
females 58:8	food 25:24	59:8, 59:16 81:2	25:19, 30:2 31:20, 37:23	55:14, 60:16 85:11, 85:12
81:18	force 20:11	81:2	31:20, 37:23	85:11, 85:12
	<u> </u>			

happened 14:11	honest 41:16	42:1, 42:2, 65:5	29:16, 29:18	90:3, 90:17
21:5, 24:15	hope 45:6	inaccuracies	35:8, 35:23	91:2
44:15, 48:9	hospital 15:14	17:17	36:10, 36:12	inside 33:8
58:7, 58:23	hot 48:21, 80:17	incarcerated	36:14, 42:1	instruct 16:16
58:24, 63:14	hour 72:19	18:15, 18:18	42:3, 42:9	instructions
63:16, 63:17	hours 41:18	51:20	42:11, 42:13	95:17
63:24, 66:2	housed 88:8	incarceration	42:15, 43:1	interact 80:5
67:6, 68:7	housekeeping	49:18	43:8, 43:17	interaction 69:7
happening 31:9	16:18	incidences	43:21, 44:8	69:14, 70:11
56:23, 57:9	HR 45:10	80:13	48:15, 48:17	intercom 85:15
hard 36:4, 46:2	human 45:10	incident 21:4	49:6, 49:13	85:18, 85:20
Hass 2:17	hundred 29:5	32:24, 44:10	50:7, 51:3, 51:8	86:1, 86:3, 86:5
He'll 91:13	hurt 20:12	44:13, 48:8	51:9, 51:11	86:11
head 33:11	20:12, 20:13	62:5, 62:8, 62:9	52:6, 52:15	interest 60:10
33:12, 66:12	65:11, 65:13	65:11, 67:6	53:4, 55:6	internal 66:12
healthy 78:19	hurting 18:6	77:12	56:15, 62:16	76:21
hear 31:8, 54:8	18:7	Including 14:3	65:5, 70:21	internist 16:8
59:9, 65:1		INDEX 3:1	71:2, 71:19	interpretation
69:10, 82:4	I	indicated 94:4	71:23, 72:5	88:11
hearsay 46:19	1	indication 46:11	90:22	interrogated
46:20	ideal 69:4	individual 28:21	inmate's 18:15	63:20
heart 12:21	identification	individually	18:18, 19:1	interview 67:21
14:3, 14:6	16:21	16:24	19:9, 19:15	68:14, 68:18
86:13	immediate	individuals	19:22	68:19
heavy 12:21	75:11, 79:21	84:10	inmates 18:11	interviews 45:5
14:3, 14:6	79:22	influence 18:14	19:7, 23:11	introduced 3:14
hell 88:1	immediately	18:17	24:8, 25:17	92:9
help 81:21	50:10, 56:22	inform 48:7	28:22, 30:10	investigated
81:21, 84:7	60:5, 60:16	48:11	30:20, 35:23	64:17, 66:7
84:7	60:20, 61:6	information	35:24, 51:1	75:16, 76:12
hereinafter 5:6	61:6, 61:11	37:9	57:15, 59:13	76:17
hereto 4:6	74:11, 74:24	infraction 22:8	62:12, 62:18	investigating
hey 58:8	86:23	infractions	63:12, 63:14	77:14
High 4:9	impeccable 64:4	20:18, 22:2	63:16, 64:12	investigation
higher 22:22	implying 55:10	20.18, 22.2	65:14, 69:8	67:4, 72:22
22:23, 74:5	62:14	23:11, 24:9	69:15, 70:12	77:16, 77:20
hired 39:19		i i	70:19, 75:13	77:16, 77:20
74:4	important 83:16	initially 21:14	· '	involved 22:21
	imposed 25:17	68:11, 68:13	76:2, 77:14	
his/her 93:15	impression 83:18	73:2	77:17, 78:4	65:11, 74:1
93:15		inmate 17:23	78:5, 78:7	irate 82:9, 83:5
hit 29:22, 30:24	improper 42:13	18:2, 20:9	78:11, 78:11	issues 35:21
31:5, 48:1	42:15, 59:14	20:10, 20:11	80:14, 84:7	_
54:22, 85:20	83:23	20:12, 20:19	84:11, 84:16	J
hoc 41:11	improperly	23:16, 23:22	84:18, 84:23	• • 10.1 11.10
hold 10:12	89:11	25:12, 26:5	85:19, 87:24	jail 10:1, 11:10
HON 1:2	impropriety	26:7, 27:24	88:5, 89:5, 90:3	11:13, 13:15

14:24, 17:9	81:23, 87:13	69:11	83:13, 83:20	left 11:22, 14:10
17:18, 17:23	jobs 8:7, 38:1	kinds 41:18	83:22, 84:9	54:20
18:10, 18:14	John 79:22	knew 36:2, 36:3	84:13, 84:14	length 30:1
19:6, 19:24	joined 39:3	64:17, 65:7	84:15, 84:16	Leslie 12:9
20:15, 21:10	39:16, 39:18	65:7, 65:10	85:22, 86:21	13:12
21:23, 23:12	joining 39:1	65:10, 68:24	87:14, 87:21	letter 95:9
24:9, 25:17	joking 86:4	68:24, 69:1	87:24, 88:10	95:14
25:18, 25:19	joy 34:11	74:24, 74:24	88:17, 88:18	lie 69:1, 69:3
25:20, 26:4	July 11:14	84:10, 84:18	90:5	lied 68:13, 68:17
26:5, 26:8	June 95:3	know 13:5, 15:5	knowledge 41:9	68:19, 68:21
26:18, 35:19	junk 25:24	16:14, 18:22	46:11, 75:8	68:22
36:12, 36:15	jurisdiction	19:13, 19:21	75:14	lies 68:20, 81:6
37:12, 37:20	81:16	20:11, 20:13	known 28:9	84:3
37:21, 38:19	Justice 12:22	22:20, 22:21	28:9	lieutenant 21:11
39:2, 39:18		24:11, 24:15	Kovoor 2:5, 2:5	80:3
39:20, 40:21	K	24:16, 25:21	3:4, 5:9, 8:1	life 15:12, 65:8
41:24, 42:24		32:7, 33:11	12:17, 12:19	light 30:22
43:16, 43:21	Katie 26:5	34:5, 34:8	16:22, 17:3	33:18, 33:18
45:21, 48:14	26:11, 26:19	34:11, 36:6	17:7, 26:13	33:19, 33:19
49:16, 50:20	27:19, 29:13	41:3, 41:5, 41:6	26:17, 69:24	44:16
51:2, 51:10	30:5, 32:15	41:16, 41:20	70:4, 70:8	light-hearted
52:16, 53:8	34:1, 34:18	43:15, 44:23	70:10, 72:21	63:6
56:1, 65:8, 69:8	43:21, 44:8	45:5, 45:9	91:11, 95:24	lighter 55:22
69:15, 70:13	47:13, 48:15	45:18, 45:24	Kovoor@neo-l	62:22
71:8, 71:11	48:17, 48:20	46:16, 47:9	2:7	lights 33:14
71:15, 72:4	49:2, 49:17	47:10, 50:11		33:15, 33:16
76:3, 80:9	51:3, 51:14	51:7, 51:9	L	33:17
80:24, 82:5	55:10, 62:13	51:11, 51:14		liked 62:19
84:6, 84:12	62:23, 78:2	52:5, 52:10	L.P.A 2:11	63:2, 63:3
84:19, 90:11	78:5, 78:10	52:21, 53:24	lack 6:21, 10:16	line 16:12, 16:15
Jarmusz 2:16	78:23, 79:13	54:13, 54:15	laid 6:11, 6:20	61:13, 94:7
95:23	84:18, 84:22	54:17, 55:2	7:11	list 10:8, 15:6
jealous 55:16	85:9, 85:10	58:16, 58:19	language 79:16	44:23, 45:1
62:18, 78:2	85:10, 85:15	59:2, 59:10	late 54:11, 54:11	45:4, 45:8
78:5, 78:10	85:24, 86:11	59:11, 62:16	lately 81:2	45:12, 45:13
78:15, 79:3	86:18, 86:18	62:21, 63:5	latest 10:3	45:24, 49:7
79:12, 88:1	87:12, 87:16	63:15, 64:19	laughing 63:6	49:10, 49:12
Jessica 51:7	keep 18:3, 18:6	69:2, 69:18	63:6, 63:8	49:15, 49:19
51:15, 51:20	46:20, 59:9	69:19, 69:21	lawful 5:3	49:21, 50:12
51:23, 52:3	71:12, 84:20	77:6, 77:7	lead 88:6	79:16, 80:22
52:5, 52:8, 88:7	keeps 87:15	78:13, 78:17	leaflet 38:13	86:15
88:11, 88:19	Kent 39:14	79:14, 80:18	leave 31:2	listen 32:1
89:1	40:3	80:24, 81:2	leaves 28:5	67:15
job 7:5, 7:12	Kim 2:17	81:3, 81:19	leaving 10:15	listening 56:10
14:23, 18:22	kind 29:20	81:23, 82:4	11:20, 14:7	little 30:15
24:5, 70:3	29:20, 63:6	82:5, 82:14	15:11, 74:8	31:16, 61:20

70:3	85:7, 87:24	25:20, 27:9	medications	minutes 30:11
living 30:21	90:7	29:19, 30:13	15:19, 15:20	57:1, 60:24
90:7	male 27:22	32:19, 32:24	meet 41:7	61:1, 61:20
LLP 2:17	28:16, 33:8	33:9, 33:11	member 73:18	Mischaracterizes
Local 8:24	42:17, 43:4	34:11, 34:12	memo 41:6	47:15
located 9:4, 11:1	43:10, 60:13	34:16, 35:23	memorized	misconduct
27:23	69:7, 69:14	35:23, 36:20	86:12	65:14, 65:22
lockdown 33:14	70:11, 70:12	37:23, 38:2	memory 41:10	71:23, 72:5
long 10:19	man 10:21	41:3, 41:12	mention 83:17	missed 31:4
24:15, 27:7	61:19, 68:13	43:19, 44:21	mentioned	misstates 85:3
38:16, 39:8	74:12	44:22, 44:23	33:22, 35:7	90:19
39:14, 41:8	mandated 37:14	45:14, 45:20	36:10, 38:7	mistake 65:19
54:15, 61:2	mandatory 19:6	45:21, 46:13	55:14, 77:2	65:19
61:15	manipulate	49:4, 49:5	84:17, 89:6	mistaken 13:10
look 35:22, 40:6	34:12	52:23, 54:16	90:18	mistakes 80:16
looked 21:10	manner 15:23	58:21, 63:5	merit 44:24	money 8:5
74:14, 74:15	manual 37:4	63:11, 63:19	92:15	25:24
74:15, 82:18	37:6, 37:16	64:1, 64:2, 64:3	met 81:12	monitor 29:4
losing 87:13	38:7, 38:11	66:5, 67:6, 67:7	Michael 46:23	month 27:1
lot 10:24, 35:23	38:14	69:18, 77:21	46:24, 47:1	54:18
35:24, 79:19	marital 68:21	78:19, 79:13	47:1, 47:2, 47:4	month-long
love 86:19	mark 12:13	79:19, 80:6	65:2	39:21
loved 25:22	12:14, 12:17	80:15, 80:16	Michele 1:5	months 10:23
low 62:13	16:18	80:18, 80:23	2:22, 7:23, 26:7	27:8, 39:14
lunch 49:8	marked 16:19	80:24, 83:5	52:10, 52:13	39:23
	16:20, 17:5	83:9, 83:11	52:13, 52:19	morning 54:12
\mathbf{M}	Market 2:6	83:12, 83:13	52:22, 89:9	MOTIONS 3:7
	married 5:14	84:5, 85:19	MICHELLE	motive 81:6
ma'am 7:9, 9:22	5:17	85:21, 86:6	95:7	motives 84:3
34:7	Mary 1:13, 4:12	86:8, 86:20	Microphones	mouth 54:5
MAIL 95:9	92:14, 95:21	86:21, 87:19	31:19	move 70:6, 75:7
main 9:8, 11:3	Mastercare 7:1	89:8, 89:13	middle 27:24	moved 51:17
13:16	matter 16:18	89:13, 89:24	61:18	movement 36:6
maintain 28:3	92:10, 95:11	91:5	midnight 27:4	moving 34:9
Major 12:9	Mazanec 2:11	meaning 13:12	27:12, 27:14	Murphy 9:13
66:8, 66:23	MC 93:21	28:2, 87:16	27:15, 30:22	9:18
67:3, 67:9	mean 10:16	means 18:2	54:12, 79:23	
67:16, 67:21	14:21, 14:22	22:22, 22:23	89:17	N
70:14, 72:8	18:1, 18:5, 18:6	23:13, 23:22	midst 74:23	
72:23, 77:15	18:19, 19:4	meant 45:16	74:23	N.W 4:9
83:17, 85:8	20:6, 20:15	mechanical 6:13	mind 59:8	Nagy-Baker
85:14	22:12, 22:16	7:10, 7:22, 8:21	68:15, 73:4	95:1
makeshift 34:23	22:23, 22:24	10:6, 10:9	minor 20:18	nailed 68:14
35:7, 35:12	23:5, 23:7	mechanics 34:5	22:4, 80:7	naked 44:2
making 74:11	23:19, 24:10	medical 16:13	83:14, 83:15	44:7, 47:13
83:19, 83:20	24:11, 25:5	medication 16:5	minute 17:5	name 5:10, 6:1
			l .	1

6:14, 37:6	Nodding 30:8	60:22, 65:6	51:19, 53:8	18:13, 20:18
39:24, 45:15	non-professional	66:21, 68:9	56:15, 56:23	21:8, 21:13
46:22, 55:2	51:5	69:9, 69:16	57:6, 57:18	21:17, 21:19
59:7, 59:7	normal 49:6	72:13, 78:16	59:14, 59:23	21:22, 22:1
59:11, 61:5	North 10:10	85:3, 88:13	60:3, 61:2, 64:3	22:7, 22:17
87:4, 94:5	10:21, 11:2	88:15, 89:3	70:22, 70:22	23:2, 23:5
names 5:23	Northern 1:1	90:19	71:1, 71:3, 71:4	23:21, 24:7
45:15, 83:3	1:19	OBJECTIONS	72:22, 76:13	24:17, 24:22
near 75:20	Notary 1:13	3:7	76:18, 80:20	25:14, 25:16
need 18:21	4:12, 93:12	oblong 29:21	87:1, 89:10	25:20, 26:1
44:17, 44:17	93:13	observe 30:20	91:4	27:14, 27:18
46:20, 46:20	note 12:9, 13:20	48:14	officer's 24:5	28:7, 28:13
81:21, 81:22	50:2, 50:3, 50:4	observed 36:5	officer-inmate	28:17, 28:21
82:23, 84:22	50:12, 50:17	obviously 56:1	85:22	29:1, 29:4
84:24	86:15, 94:1	78:18, 78:18	officers 20:11	29:10, 30:17
needed 13:10	noted 93:5	88:4	28:2, 28:15	31:3, 31:7, 32:3
13:11, 13:13	notes 86:19	occasion 80:4	32:20, 33:4	33:5, 33:15
53:5, 63:13	92:11	odd 8:7	33:5, 37:24	33:22, 34:5
74:21, 82:23	nothing's 58:19	office 6:6, 9:8	69:7, 69:15	34:8, 34:13
84:7	notice 1:15	11:3, 14:16	70:12, 70:20	34:23, 35:7
needing 85:8	73:14	95:17	72:4, 72:9	35:11, 35:20
never 11:3	number 9:19	officer 10:1	73:21, 74:3	36:10, 36:22
15:14, 15:18	45:4, 45:4, 45:5	11:10, 11:13	offices 4:8	37:15, 38:4
15:18, 34:7	52:24, 53:3	11:24, 17:9	officially 12:21	38:9, 39:1
34:11, 43:12	nuts 61:5	17:19, 17:22	oh 2:6, 2:18	39:21, 40:13
43:12, 47:2	nutshell 85:13	18:10, 18:14	10:21, 12:20	40:23, 41:2
55:12, 55:13		19:1, 19:5	32:19, 33:3	41:9, 41:15
55:13, 56:20	0	19:11, 19:14	35:2, 40:10	41:22, 42:11
62:15, 63:2		19:23, 20:13	45:3, 45:9, 59:6	42:19, 43:13
63:2, 64:17	O'Brien 57:22	23:11, 24:1	59:10, 61:12	44:4, 44:20
64:19, 74:13	58:5, 60:20	24:3, 24:7, 25:8	63:22, 74:12	45:23, 47:4
74:14, 74:15	61:2	26:4, 26:18	83:2, 95:2, 95:5	47:7, 48:5, 48:7
74:15, 74:15	obey 22:10	31:7, 31:21	Ohio 1:1, 1:8	49:10, 49:15
75:5, 75:6, 84:6	object 16:11	32:7, 32:10	1:14, 1:19, 2:9	49:17, 50:6
84:6, 85:11	19:19, 22:13	32:12, 32:13	2:12, 4:9, 4:13	50:11, 51:14
85:11, 86:12	Objection 17:13	32:17, 33:10	5:13, 95:7	51:22, 52:1
86:12, 88:5	19:17, 20:1	35:13, 35:13	okay 6:10, 6:22	52:7, 52:18
89:12, 89:13	20:2, 23:17	36:18, 36:23	7:4, 7:11, 7:18	53:19, 53:21
night 33:18	23:23, 24:19	37:10, 38:20	8:2, 8:5, 8:12	54:7, 54:21
33:18, 33:18	24:24, 38:18	39:13, 41:23	9:1, 9:7, 9:14	54:22, 55:4
53:24, 89:17	38:23, 39:4	42:12, 42:17	9:21, 11:5	55:9, 55:16
90:1	39:10, 40:16	42:24, 43:4	11:16, 12:15	55:23, 56:14
nightly 90:2	40:18, 41:14	43:10, 43:15	13:10, 13:18	56:19, 56:22
nights 40:7	41:19, 42:22	43:20, 47:12	13:24, 14:3	57:5, 57:8
nighttime 30:10	43:3, 43:5	48:8, 48:14	14:12, 15:22	57:13, 57:18
nobody's 48:2	47:14, 47:19	50:7, 50:16	17:4, 17:6, 17:7	58:5, 58:12

59.14 50.10	original 04:5	40.14 96.12	22.12 22.21	notantial 45:15
58:14, 59:19	original 94:5	49:14, 86:13	32:12, 32:21	potential 45:15
60:16, 61:1	out-of-state	percent 29:5	33:6, 33:9, 34:1	power 23:10
61:8, 61:14	82:7	period 8:2, 8:7	34:17, 35:1	24:8, 24:12
62:1, 62:6, 63:3	outside 67:12	18:21, 54:17	51:15, 53:23	practice 71:20
64:4, 65:10	67:18	73:6	55:15, 55:18	practices 69:6
66:9, 66:19	overreacted	periodic 9:23	57:12, 60:7	69:13, 71:11
67:1, 67:12	64:6	11:9	60:8, 61:23	71:15, 71:16
67:18, 68:7		person 28:22	78:1, 78:11	72:3, 72:9
68:17, 69:20	P	29:2, 29:3, 29:4	85:11, 87:20	preferential
70:5, 70:18		61:17, 66:9	88:5, 88:8	78:24
70:20, 71:7	p.m 27:16	personal 41:9	pods 27:24	present 2:21
71:10, 72:1	packets 16:23	personality	30:17	5:12
72:17, 72:21	page 3:4, 3:15	79:20	point 30:15	press 30:18
73:14, 74:17	93:1, 94:5, 94:7	personally	49:17, 64:1	31:23
74:20, 77:2	PAGE(S 3:8	23:16, 93:14	64:2, 64:4	pretty 23:19
77:4, 77:10	3:11	phone 9:19	police 39:13	64:3, 68:14
77:19, 77:24	pages 93:4, 93:4	60:8	47:7, 73:18	69:3, 81:18
78:4, 78:9	pajamas 90:12	physical 45:14	75:3	81:18, 82:9
78:23, 80:1	paper 13:11	piece 36:1	policies 36:22	82:22
80:13, 83:1	13:13, 36:2	45:14, 49:22	37:11, 37:18	previous 76:21
88:3, 88:7	45:14, 49:12	49:23, 50:1	69:6, 69:13	prior 6:22, 7:18
89:22, 90:3	49:22, 49:23	pissed 88:4	70:11	7:19, 7:20, 9:24
old 74:4	49:24, 50:1	place 1:15	policy 35:19	10:2, 11:8
once 40:14, 41:4	paperwork	11:24, 33:19	35:20, 37:6	38:20, 74:11
44:5	30:11, 33:14	36:7, 40:3, 41:7	37:8, 38:11	84:11, 84:18
ones 25:22	Paraphrasing	60:13, 77:20	38:13, 70:18	privacy 35:4
op 21:21	85:6	placed 30:16	71:8, 71:8	35:10
open 85:20	part 10:16	places 10:20	politics 44:24	probably 30:2
operations 80:9	10:17, 24:1	plaintiff 52:14	45:19, 64:24	58:20, 82:20
opinion 58:4	24:1, 45:10	Plaintiff's 3:14	polygraph	problem 34:22
59:3, 59:4, 59:6	part-time 46:15	12:18, 16:21	67:22, 68:8	85:21, 89:12
64:21, 72:7	particular 32:22	73:10	72:24, 74:21	problems 68:21
opinions 45:6	37:20, 67:8	Plaintiffs 1:6	75:2	89:13, 90:16
OPOTA 39:13	particularly	2:4	pondered 56:24	90:22, 91:1
40:2, 40:2	70:24	play 47:16, 85:5	position 7:7	procedure 21:3
opportunity	parties 4:6	85:5	13:14, 14:14	38:11, 38:13
12:1	pass 39:15	please 6:14	15:11, 18:10	42:8
option 85:19	passing 80:6	17:6, 94:1	24:17, 25:8	procedures
order 19:13	patrolmen	95:16	38:21	32:18, 36:23
19:16, 22:10	46:15	pod 27:23, 28:7	positioned	37:7, 37:8
23:16, 35:14	pay 74:4, 74:4	28:8, 28:9	57:17	37:11, 37:19
49:14	74:6, 74:10	28:12, 28:20	positions 10:12	69:6, 69:13
ordered 20:9	PEARSON 1:2	28:23, 29:5	11:9	proceeded 59:2
ordinary 85:23	pending 1:18	29:8, 29:16	positive 34:3	proceedings
organizations	people 36:7	29:18, 29:20	46:20	92:9, 92:11
10:15	45:6, 45:21	30:15, 32:10	Post 6:6	professional

49:3, 49:4	pushing 46:2	60:19, 63:18	77:19, 78:14	19:22, 22:10
51:23, 51:24	61:21	65:23, 75:21	94:7	refused 19:16
52:1, 52:9	put 24:4, 31:11	76:11, 76:16	reasonable 36:9	regarding 12:9
63:11	36:2, 44:16	83:22, 84:2	reasons 10:14	16:13, 35:21
proper 50:6	49:13, 55:24	84:10, 84:17	51:18, 93:6	36:23, 49:10
56:14, 73:10	73:10, 82:14	89:6, 89:12	94:4	53:15, 65:22
property 18:7		89:23, 90:17	Rebecca 6:2	80:11, 90:24
proportion 64:6	Q	90:23, 95:7	recall 43:19	registered 31:1
protection		Rafferty's 75:10	53:17, 53:19	92:15
10:10, 10:11	quality 18:15	89:9	53:22, 54:14	regular 21:11
32:5	18:18, 18:24	ran 87:20	57:16, 61:24	37:14, 59:22
provide 38:1	question 33:1	range 41:17	76:4, 76:19	85:22, 90:4
49:18, 86:14	38:15, 39:8	Raskin 2:10	83:4, 86:2, 86:6	95:9
provided 36:11	42:5, 69:11	2:11, 3:11	87:7	regulations
38:6, 39:2	69:17, 83:21	12:12, 12:15	receive 16:5	23:12, 24:4
71:22	questionable	16:17, 17:1	37:22, 38:10	24:9, 25:18
provides 37:11	80:14	17:4, 19:19	38:20, 74:6	36:21
37:12, 56:1	questioned	20:2, 38:23	received 40:11	relating 69:6
provocative	63:20, 66:1	39:4, 40:16	50:16, 95:14	69:14, 70:11
88:22	66:5, 76:20	41:14, 54:4	recess 72:20	relations 51:3
provoke 71:4	80:14	54:7, 54:10	recognized 58:3	relationship
psychiatrist	questioning	66:21, 67:2	recollection	17:22, 51:5
16:3	16:12, 16:15	69:10, 71:12	53:6, 53:10	88:11
Public 1:14	72:23	71:16, 88:13	recommend	release 84:23
4:12, 93:12	questions 16:12	91:12, 95:24	24:8, 24:12	remedial 75:9
93:13	16:14, 17:11	razors 55:22	24:14, 24:18	75:12, 75:12
pull 44:1	49:5, 49:6	55:23, 56:1	24:21, 24:23	remember 14:1
pulled 82:11	69:24, 70:1	56:1, 56:2	25:11	56:4, 60:7, 61:5
82:15	70:4, 91:12	read 4:15, 12:19	recommendati	74:13, 85:7
pulling 82:8	quiet 89:14	69:11, 91:13	71:23	86:10, 87:13
punish 23:11	quit 7:15, 7:16	93:4, 93:5, 94:3	record 7:23, 8:1	87:14, 88:7
23:16, 23:22	quote 40:6	94:4, 95:13	16:20, 64:4	removing 43:1
punished 24:8	quote/unquote	ready 45:24	94:4	rephrased 81:1
65:5	79:17	really 15:3	recorded 67:10	report 20:14
punishment		20:15, 20:16	recording 67:13	20:19, 21:1
24:13, 24:23	R	24:10, 46:2	67:15, 67:19	21:3, 21:4, 22:5
25:11, 63:24		74:1, 80:15	85:5	22:22, 35:8
punishments	radio 31:4	83:9, 89:13	REF 1:24	42:1, 42:2, 42:3
25:16	Rafferty 1:5	91:5	refer 86:24	42:9, 42:20
purportedly	2:22, 7:23, 26:7	reason 11:20	87:3, 87:6, 87:8	44:10, 44:13
49:19	52:10, 52:13	11:23, 11:23	87:11	50:9, 50:14
purposes 35:17	52:13, 52:19	12:2, 12:5	reference 29:19	50:16, 50:19
71:21	52:22, 53:7	14:16, 14:22	79:6	50:22, 62:1
pursuant 1:15	53:11, 55:1	32:11, 32:12	referring 26:15	62:4, 62:5, 62:8
1:16, 95:13	56:5, 56:6, 56:9	43:17, 55:18	27:7, 32:23	62:9, 65:18
pursue 14:16	56:15, 57:14	63:12, 77:10	refusal 19:10	69:23, 70:23

71:5, 71:20	95:18	S	security 11:6	94:2
71:23, 75:9	reviewing 95:17		13:9	sheet(s 93:6
77:12, 77:16	rid 50:10	S-C-H-M-I-D	see 12:15, 25:22	Sheriff 13:17
83:8, 83:23	Ridge 5:13, 95:5	6:16	28:1, 35:14	24:4, 37:11
86:20, 86:21	right 9:3, 10:4	S-E-A-N 9:17	43:21, 45:13	45:11, 46:14
reported 43:1	14:4, 14:18	9:18	47:18, 47:21	46:22, 66:15
43:8, 43:17	16:2, 22:9	S-H-A-W-N	47:23, 72:4	Sheriff's 4:8
59:13, 64:11	44:17, 47:11	9:17	79:18, 82:15	36:20
64:16, 65:4	60:19, 67:21	S.E 95:5	84:5, 89:5	Sherman 26:5
72:10, 72:16	69:1, 70:9	safety 32:4, 32:5	89:10, 89:23	26:11, 26:20
reporter 16:20	73:16, 79:8	32:11, 32:13	90:3, 90:3	27:20, 29:13
54:8, 92:15	80:19, 82:18	35:18	seeing 16:2	30:5, 32:15
94:3	95:13	Sarah 2:5, 95:24	16:8	34:2, 34:18
REPORTER'S	rights 67:24	saved 21:22	seen 16:19, 44:1	43:22, 44:8
92:5	RNL 7:21, 10:9	saw 44:6, 44:8	71:2, 90:2	47:13, 48:15
reporting 65:13	10:22, 11:3	47:12, 47:15	self-contained	48:17, 48:20
72:5, 95:1	road 2:12, 11:24	47:17, 47:22	28:6	49:2, 51:3
reports 21:21	14:9, 14:23	69:22, 70:15	sending 61:18	51:15, 54:20
representative	15:4, 44:14	90:1	senior 74:2	79:13, 83:24
9:9, 68:2	44:21, 45:2	saying 21:14	seniority 44:23	84:18, 87:16
request 68:8	45:24, 46:6	25:7, 28:14	sent 12:23	89:6, 90:24
94:4	46:12, 64:18	56:7, 70:23	25:24, 41:6	Sherman's
required 73:11	64:20, 65:9	82:13	60:12, 95:9	49:17, 62:23
requires 30:22	Robin 2:23	says 5:7	Separate 65:21	65:21, 88:10
resign 12:3	room 7:24	scan 48:1	separated 5:16	shift 27:10
12:6, 12:21	Rose 57:22, 58:1	schedule 75:6	serious 57:1	27:12, 27:14
14:14, 14:19	58:1, 58:1, 58:5	scheduled 75:2	57:2, 57:3	27:15, 41:7
15:8, 73:12	58:20, 60:4	Schmid 6:13	58:22	89:17
73:16, 74:20	60:9, 61:7	7:10, 8:16, 8:21	seriousness 58:4	shifts 27:2, 27:3
74:22	roved 33:9	school 37:23	sessions 37:13	shirt 44:1, 82:12
resignation	rover 60:12	39:12, 39:13	set 68:12, 80:19	shit 79:16, 80:22
12:10, 73:7	61:18	39:22, 39:24	seven 39:14	short 8:6, 8:7
73:9, 74:11	roving 89:16	40:1, 40:14	severance 74:6	10:23
resigned 10:7	Row 2:11	41:23	74:7	shorthand 4:12
64:18	rules 1:16	scold 84:22	severe 22:1	shortly 54:19
resisted 20:10	23:12, 24:4	scope 84:8	22:6, 22:11	show 12:8
resources 45:10	24:9, 25:17	Scott 82:7, 82:9	22:11, 56:19	showers 35:3
respective 93:5	36:21, 95:14	82:10	severity 20:6	shown 92:10
response 58:17	run-of-the-mill	Sean 9:13	sexual 48:15	sick 76:8, 76:9
61:8, 75:9	49:8, 80:8	Sean's 9:15	48:18, 51:3	side 56:12
rest 28:5, 65:8	running 45:16	second 10:10	Shay 23:5	56:12, 62:12
restroom 35:3	runs 10:17	58:4, 59:3, 59:4	66:13, 80:1	62:12
restrooms 36:1	Ryder 2:11	59:6, 60:1, 60:2	80:3, 80:5	sign 4:15, 62:6
reveal 44:2		60:3, 87:11	Shay's 79:16	94:1, 95:13
revealed 65:18		secretary 13:16	she'd 49:5	signature 91:14
review 95:12		section 31:8	sheet 49:12	93:1, 93:8

93:15, 93:17	son's 46:22	38:20	stop 77:3, 87:12	33:12, 34:15
94:5, 95:15	sorry 7:6, 12:12	state 1:14, 4:13	87:21, 87:22	36:4, 36:19
signed 94:5	17:14, 46:23	5:10, 5:12	stopped 53:23	40:10, 42:7
95:14	54:6, 54:9, 64:7	37:14, 39:14	54:22, 62:12	42:10, 42:10
Simon 2:5	66:22, 71:12	39:17, 40:3	63:12, 63:13	42:21, 45:3
simple 21:4	71:16, 73:22	50:3, 57:23	stored 21:14	48:1, 51:16
simulate 48:15	83:2, 89:19	71:19, 78:1	story 83:19	52:20, 53:12
48:18	sort 35:21	85:14, 93:14	83:21	53:22, 56:20
Sincerely 95:19	41:11	stated 12:5	straight 43:8	58:11, 61:12
single 36:12	South 2:17	43:18, 50:4	80:19	70:24, 71:24
sir 15:16, 54:6	space 30:1	73:2, 79:15	strategically	72:2, 72:6
sitting 56:12	speak 66:13	81:5, 84:21	30:16	73:17, 80:12
62:12, 90:6	66:15, 68:15	86:11, 86:18	Stredney 12:9	84:13, 84:15
situation 60:9	speaking 56:4	statement 76:23	13:12, 13:19	84:15, 88:9
six 39:14, 39:23	62:13	77:6, 78:1, 79:5	street 2:6, 2:17	90:7
sleep 90:10	specific 69:17	79:6, 81:4	4:9, 11:2, 83:12	surveillance
sleeping 90:13	86:10	84:21, 85:4	95:1	34:14
slept 30:10	specifically 23:6	85:4, 85:7	stuff 35:3, 63:6	suspects 81:13
small 28:12	23:7, 38:9	86:17, 87:11	86:13	suspended
30:23	42:13, 58:6	statements	stunned 44:15	80:17
Smerdell 55:1	90:1	93:15	stupid 48:3	swore 93:15
55:6, 56:5	specifics 78:12	States 1:1, 1:18	86:7, 86:11	sworn 5:4
56:10, 56:11	specified 1:16	6:6	subsequent	system 21:18
56:16, 57:14	speculating 56:2	stating 77:3	15:11, 39:1	
60:19, 63:17	speculation	stationary 34:9	61:14	T
65:23, 75:22	78:17, 88:14	34:10	substance 93:5	
83:1, 83:23	88:16	stay 11:23	suicide 15:15	tabs 84:20
84:3, 84:11	spell 6:14	18:15, 18:18	15:17, 15:18	take 15:21
84:18, 89:6	spending 65:8	19:1, 75:22	Suite 2:17, 95:1	33:19, 34:14
90:24	spent 41:18	89:9	super 80:17	35:3, 35:14
Smerdell's 55:2	spinning 48:4	stenotype 92:11	supervision	36:1, 39:17
75:10	spoke 53:4	Stewart 12:9	80:10	41:8, 42:15
smoke 82:16	66:10, 66:19	66:8, 66:23	supervisor	45:5, 54:4
82:18, 82:19	66:23, 67:3	67:3, 67:10	79:21, 79:22	60:13, 61:15
82:21	spot 34:20	67:16, 67:22	supposed 20:23	67:22, 68:12
	_			
smoothed 55:17	34:24	70:14, 72:8	33:17, 36:13	72:18, 72:24
62:20, 79:10	34:24 spots 34:13	72:23, 74:24	36:14, 36:24	74:21
62:20, 79:10 smoothing 79:7	34:24 spots 34:13 34:17, 34:19	72:23, 74:24 77:15, 83:17	36:14, 36:24 45:2, 70:19	74:21 taken 1:13, 4:7
62:20, 79:10 smoothing 79:7 Social 11:5	34:24 spots 34:13 34:17, 34:19 sprinkler 7:9	72:23, 74:24 77:15, 83:17 85:8, 85:14	36:14, 36:24 45:2, 70:19 73:14, 79:9	74:21 taken 1:13, 4:7 4:11, 72:20
62:20, 79:10 smoothing 79:7 Social 11:5 soldiers 24:16	34:24 spots 34:13 34:17, 34:19 sprinkler 7:9 8:24, 10:13	72:23, 74:24 77:15, 83:17 85:8, 85:14 stick 34:11	36:14, 36:24 45:2, 70:19 73:14, 79:9 sure 10:9, 12:20	74:21 taken 1:13, 4:7 4:11, 72:20 75:9, 75:13
62:20, 79:10 smoothing 79:7 Social 11:5 soldiers 24:16 Solon 2:12	34:24 spots 34:13 34:17, 34:19 sprinkler 7:9 8:24, 10:13 stand 81:20	72:23, 74:24 77:15, 83:17 85:8, 85:14 stick 34:11 sticky 36:1	36:14, 36:24 45:2, 70:19 73:14, 79:9 sure 10:9, 12:20 13:23, 14:13	74:21 taken 1:13, 4:7 4:11, 72:20 75:9, 75:13 92:11, 94:3
62:20, 79:10 smoothing 79:7 Social 11:5 soldiers 24:16 Solon 2:12 somebody 28:17	34:24 spots 34:13 34:17, 34:19 sprinkler 7:9 8:24, 10:13 stand 81:20 start 30:14	72:23, 74:24 77:15, 83:17 85:8, 85:14 stick 34:11 sticky 36:1 stipulated 4:5	36:14, 36:24 45:2, 70:19 73:14, 79:9 sure 10:9, 12:20 13:23, 14:13 15:9, 18:2, 19:4	74:21 taken 1:13, 4:7 4:11, 72:20 75:9, 75:13 92:11, 94:3 95:11
62:20, 79:10 smoothing 79:7 Social 11:5 soldiers 24:16 Solon 2:12 somebody 28:17 28:19, 58:19	34:24 spots 34:13 34:17, 34:19 sprinkler 7:9 8:24, 10:13 stand 81:20 start 30:14 30:18	72:23, 74:24 77:15, 83:17 85:8, 85:14 stick 34:11 sticky 36:1 stipulated 4:5 4:10, 95:15	36:14, 36:24 45:2, 70:19 73:14, 79:9 sure 10:9, 12:20 13:23, 14:13 15:9, 18:2, 19:4 20:20, 20:22	74:21 taken 1:13, 4:7 4:11, 72:20 75:9, 75:13 92:11, 94:3 95:11 takes 15:4, 15:5
62:20, 79:10 smoothing 79:7 Social 11:5 soldiers 24:16 Solon 2:12 somebody 28:17 28:19, 58:19 59:14, 61:19	34:24 spots 34:13 34:17, 34:19 sprinkler 7:9 8:24, 10:13 stand 81:20 start 30:14 30:18 started 33:14	72:23, 74:24 77:15, 83:17 85:8, 85:14 stick 34:11 sticky 36:1 stipulated 4:5 4:10, 95:15 STIPULATIO	36:14, 36:24 45:2, 70:19 73:14, 79:9 sure 10:9, 12:20 13:23, 14:13 15:9, 18:2, 19:4 20:20, 20:22 20:24, 21:24	74:21 taken 1:13, 4:7 4:11, 72:20 75:9, 75:13 92:11, 94:3 95:11 takes 15:4, 15:5 talk 45:22
62:20, 79:10 smoothing 79:7 Social 11:5 soldiers 24:16 Solon 2:12 somebody 28:17 28:19, 58:19 59:14, 61:19 83:12	34:24 spots 34:13 34:17, 34:19 sprinkler 7:9 8:24, 10:13 stand 81:20 start 30:14 30:18 started 33:14 77:22	72:23, 74:24 77:15, 83:17 85:8, 85:14 stick 34:11 sticky 36:1 stipulated 4:5 4:10, 95:15 STIPULATIO 4:3	36:14, 36:24 45:2, 70:19 73:14, 79:9 sure 10:9, 12:20 13:23, 14:13 15:9, 18:2, 19:4 20:20, 20:22 20:24, 21:24 22:3, 24:5	74:21 taken 1:13, 4:7 4:11, 72:20 75:9, 75:13 92:11, 94:3 95:11 takes 15:4, 15:5 talk 45:22 56:22, 60:14
62:20, 79:10 smoothing 79:7 Social 11:5 soldiers 24:16 Solon 2:12 somebody 28:17 28:19, 58:19 59:14, 61:19	34:24 spots 34:13 34:17, 34:19 sprinkler 7:9 8:24, 10:13 stand 81:20 start 30:14 30:18 started 33:14	72:23, 74:24 77:15, 83:17 85:8, 85:14 stick 34:11 sticky 36:1 stipulated 4:5 4:10, 95:15 STIPULATIO	36:14, 36:24 45:2, 70:19 73:14, 79:9 sure 10:9, 12:20 13:23, 14:13 15:9, 18:2, 19:4 20:20, 20:22 20:24, 21:24	74:21 taken 1:13, 4:7 4:11, 72:20 75:9, 75:13 92:11, 94:3 95:11 takes 15:4, 15:5 talk 45:22

82:15, 85:4	93:5, 93:5	40:7, 40:14	toilet 36:2	42:6, 71:22
85:15, 85:18	thank 12:15	tied 87:21	told 13:21	transcribe 77:5
talked 60:4	17:6, 67:2, 70:1	till 8:12	13:22, 41:6	transcribed
61:3, 61:6	70:8, 70:8	time 1:15, 4:7	41:6, 42:8, 47:5	4:13, 95:12
61:15, 62:20	91:11, 94:2	8:3, 8:7, 8:10	49:20, 55:16	transcript 4:15
63:12, 80:24	therefor 93:6	8:15, 10:23	57:24, 58:7	92:8, 94:1, 94:3
87:23, 91:7	94:7	18:20, 26:3	60:8, 60:9	94:5, 95:13
91:8	thing 10:17	26:10, 26:12	60:11, 62:10	95:18
talking 14:1	20:17, 22:3	26:14, 26:15	62:15, 64:22	transcription
29:11, 29:15	22:3, 22:16	26:15, 26:15	68:24, 69:1	4:14, 77:5, 77:7
29:16, 60:18	22:17, 22:19	26:16, 26:17	70:15, 74:21	transpired
61:1, 70:14	56:9, 58:13	28:11, 31:1	78:8, 81:21	64:13, 64:15
72:8, 78:5	62:10, 88:4	33:2, 33:8, 33:9	85:10, 85:10	64:16, 81:11
78:10	91:7	36:4, 36:9	85:12, 87:12	transported
tape 77:2	things 23:15	36:16, 41:7	Tom 46:23, 47:1	81:5, 82:17
taped 76:24	38:3, 55:17	44:6, 44:7, 46:1	47:3	traskin@mrrla
78:1, 81:4	67:5, 80:19	46:8, 46:16	Tomko 60:10	2:13
86:17	81:20, 86:7	49:2, 49:14	60:12, 61:16	treated 62:19
technician 7:3	think 7:20	51:20, 53:24	61:17	treatment 78:24
7:5	13:22, 24:15	54:14, 54:15	Tommy 47:2	tried 36:3, 77:4
tell 46:3, 46:16	40:7, 58:3	54:17, 54:20	ton 67:5	trouble 86:9
48:20, 51:1	58:13, 58:15	56:12, 57:5	top 45:23	true 7:4, 50:15
51:16, 56:23	59:7, 59:11	57:19, 58:22	tour 29:22	50:18, 92:8
58:5, 58:19	59:24, 65:13	60:14, 60:18	30:12, 30:13	93:15
68:20, 76:11	74:12, 74:12	61:22, 62:20	30:14, 31:4	Trumbull 1:8
76:16, 82:2	78:21, 78:22	63:11, 68:3	31:9, 54:3	2:9, 4:8, 8:20
telling 82:6	86:18, 86:22	68:5, 70:13	54:12, 62:11	9:24, 10:7
87:14	89:24	72:7, 72:24	90:1	11:10, 11:13
temp 8:6, 10:4	thinking 13:6	74:18, 75:6	touring 28:22	11:21, 11:22
temporary 11:8	34:3, 40:6, 61:4	77:15, 78:12	tours 28:4, 30:9	12:22, 17:9
ten 15:5, 56:24	78:19	80:2, 81:8, 83:4	89:18, 89:20	17:18, 17:22
60:24, 61:1	third 26:24	83:16, 87:12	89:21, 90:3	19:5, 19:23
tenure 23:2	27:22, 28:1	89:24, 92:11	town 10:11	21:23, 23:11
38:4, 42:23	28:8, 28:14	95:17	township 46:14	24:9, 25:17
43:16, 52:19	29:13, 31:2	times 25:23	82:23	25:19, 26:4
76:2, 90:17	31:2, 32:15	27:22, 28:16	trained 38:16	26:18, 37:12
term 58:10	Thomas 2:5	41:10, 44:4	41:24, 71:11	37:21, 38:19
termed 37:18	95:24	52:21, 52:23	71:15	39:2, 41:24
terrible 20:16	Thompson	76:12, 76:17	training 37:13	42:24, 43:16
test 39:17, 74:21	82:10, 82:11	80:4, 80:6	38:8, 38:13	43:21, 48:14
75:3	thought 13:17	today 15:19	38:14, 38:20	51:2, 51:10
testify 5:4	25:6, 83:16	15:20, 15:24	39:2, 39:9	52:16, 69:8
testifying 15:23	threatening	17:2	39:13, 40:2	69:15, 70:13
testimony 47:15	58:9	Today's 94:22	40:14, 41:8	71:8, 71:10
90:20, 92:8	three 10:23	Todd 2:10	41:11, 41:11	71:14, 72:9
92:10, 93:4	34:4, 40:5, 40:7	95:24	41:18, 41:23	76:3, 95:7

trustee 28:7	82:12	violation 70:17	29:22, 30:9	83:23
28:9, 61:23	undesirable	70:18, 71:1	30:12, 30:13	woman's 69:22
trustees 28:10	36:6, 36:7	71:1, 71:3, 71:5	30:14, 31:4	women 77:13
truth 5:4, 5:5	unemployed 6:7	71:7, 71:10	54:2, 89:18	wondering
5:5, 82:6, 93:15	unemployment	71:14, 72:8	89:20, 89:21	80:21
try 80:18, 84:7	8:9, 8:14, 8:19	83:10	90:2	Wooster 8:21
trying 29:19	8:22	visit 49:14	water 80:17	word 45:21
36:5, 59:7	unhealthy 78:19	visiting 49:14	way 14:10	94:1
59:24, 65:12	78:21	visitor 23:14	14:11, 14:13	words 17:21
74:3, 74:12	uniform 90:11	visitors 49:7	16:23, 18:23	work 6:21, 7:20
turn 27:4, 30:22	union 8:23, 8:24	49:10, 49:12	29:23, 30:19	8:2, 9:24, 10:16
31:23, 54:12	9:2, 9:3, 9:10	49:19, 49:20	34:12, 38:2	10:17, 10:24
57:6, 79:24	68:2, 73:18	50:12, 86:15	48:23, 49:8	11:12, 11:16
turns 26:23	73:19, 73:21	visits 25:22	55:14, 55:24	26:11, 26:19
26:24, 33:4	73:24	voice 71:13	60:12, 62:19	27:19, 30:5
Twenty-one	United 1:1, 1:18	VS 1:7, 95:7	69:20, 78:19	32:14, 32:21
5:22	6:6, 73:24		78:20, 78:21	48:13, 74:3
twice 27:1	upset 55:15	\mathbf{W}	79:14, 80:23	75:15, 75:18
68:13, 68:17	78:22, 81:19	,,	81:8, 81:10	85:6
68:19	82:1, 88:11	wait 22:20	81:10, 87:23	worked 7:19
two 5:20, 28:14	use 4:14, 17:2	waited 8:12	88:22	8:6, 8:8, 8:23
34:4, 58:8	35:2, 35:24	waived 91:14	we've 9:23	9:10, 10:5, 10:6
68:20, 74:17	usually 23:4	walked 33:12	37:13, 90:23	26:3, 27:3
77:13, 81:14	23:8, 30:22	57:10, 57:11	90:23, 91:7	32:21, 34:7
type 21:16	32:9, 32:9, 90:9	57:12, 58:8	wear 90:9	46:13, 47:2
21:17, 41:8		walking 83:11	90:11	47:3, 47:12
45:4	${f v}$	wall 31:17	week 40:5, 40:8	48:8, 54:15
types 25:16	•	want 14:24	54:18, 84:23	59:10
	Vague 38:18	32:7, 36:5	weeks 27:8	Workers 73:24
\mathbf{U}	69:16	49:13, 59:2	went 40:3, 59:20	working 8:16
	vaguely 14:1	67:7, 85:4	60:20, 62:11	13:8, 13:8
uh-huh 12:11	vagueness 19:20	wanted 15:3	80:7, 89:16	57:20, 59:15
31:22, 37:17	20:2	50:4, 55:18	whatsoever	60:6, 82:5
37:17, 38:5	varied 40:24	65:9, 80:8	17:17	works 47:10
44:1, 66:3	40:24, 41:5	warden 21:11	whispering	worldwide 9:8
uncomfortable	various 51:17	22:24, 23:4	56:11	worried 87:13
75:23	vents 31:10	23:9, 59:18	width 29:24	write 50:13
underneath	31:16, 31:16	59:19, 59:22	wife 8:8, 68:22	94:1
82:12, 82:13	versus 16:23	59:22, 59:24	74:16	writes 49:13
understand	vets 31:14	60:11, 61:15	wife's 6:1	writing 37:22
25:20, 33:1	Vienna 46:14	79:23	Wilson 2:23	38:10, 38:10
65:12, 70:23	view 29:5, 34:24	Warren 2:6, 4:9	window 36:2	73:11, 86:15
76:14	violate 25:17	5:13, 11:2, 47:7	47:24	86:18
understanding	violated 69:5	47:10, 75:3	witness 4:15	written 21:6
25:6, 78:9	69:13, 70:11	95:5	54:6, 54:9, 94:1	21:14, 35:20
underwear	76:10	watch 28:3	witnessing	36:22, 37:9

Page 40

38:7, 38:11	10:38 72:20	4	8	
38:13, 62:1	100 2:11, 95:1	T	-	
62:4, 77:13	11 27:15, 27:16	4 11:17	85 3:9	
wrong 65:16	11:03 91:15	4:16CV0430 1:3	88 3:10, 3:11	
65:17, 69:22	12 3:15	40 3:9, 3:11	8872 2:6	
· ·		·		
77:3, 80:7	14 9:16, 11:19	30:3	89 3:10	
wrongdoing	144548A 1:24	400 2:17		
42:9	15 61:20, 74:13	41 3:9, 3:11	9	
wrongdoings	150 4:9	42 3:9		
42:3	16 3:8, 74:13	43 3:9	9:11 4:7	
wrote 22:22	17 3:8	43215 2:18	90 3:10	
	19 3:8, 3:11	440-248-7906		
Y	,	2:13		
1	2	44139 2:12		
yeah 7:14, 12:15	2	44481 4:9		
13:4, 13:4, 13:7	2 45.4	44481 4.9 44484 2:6, 95:5		
· ' '	2 45:4	· /		
13:13, 23:19	20 3:8, 3:11	44503 95:2		
26:2, 31:10	30:3, 61:20	45 30:11		
38:22, 40:2	200 2:17	47 3:9		
42:7, 45:13	2010 11:15			
46:13, 47:22	2016 6:18, 8:17	5		
60:17, 61:4	2017 1:15, 4:7			
66:6, 66:8	94:3, 95:3	5 3:4		
66:11, 66:11	95:11	50 30:11		
66:12, 68:12	22 3:8	560 95:1		
70:9, 72:16	23 3:8, 95:3			
79:18, 83:15	24 1:14, 3:8, 4:7	4		
87:19, 87:19	94:3, 95:11	6		
89:15	· ·	60 2:0		
	24-hour 73:6	60 3:9		
year 6:18, 10:22	25 3:8	614-221-1216		
11:18, 27:10		2:18		
27:10, 39:19	3	65 3:9		
years 15:2, 15:5		66 3:11		
40:15, 59:10	3 45:5	669 8:24		
80:16	30 6:11, 6:17	68 3:9		
Youngstown	8:17, 95:14	69 3:9		
95:2	3035 5:13, 95:5			
	30th 8:15	7		
1	330 95:16			
<u> </u>	330-856-6888	7 27:15, 27:16		
1 3:15, 12:18	2:7	72 3:9		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		746-7479 95:16		
16:19, 16:21	34305 2:12			
17:6, 45:4	38 3:9, 3:11	78 3:9		
73:11	39 3:9, 3:11			
10 11:14				
10:26 72:20				